



Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published March 2024

HAY

Introduction	page 2
HAY Soft Seating	3
Lounge Seating	5
Sofas	31
HAY Chairs & Stools	99
About A Chair	101
About A Chair 100	141
Benches	150
Chairs	152
Stools	170
HAY Tables	207
Tables	209
Occasional Tables	220
HAY Shelving	247
Eiffel	249
HAY Accessories	251
Floor Linking	253
HAY Outdoor	257
13eighty Chair	259
Elementaire	261
HEE	262
Terrazzo Table	265
Palissade	267
Balcony	303
Indices	323
By Name	323
By Number	327
Appendix-Textiles	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Lounge Seating

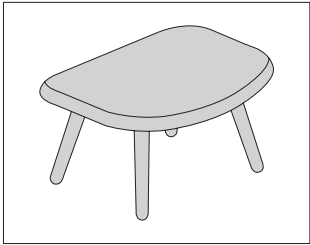
Sofas



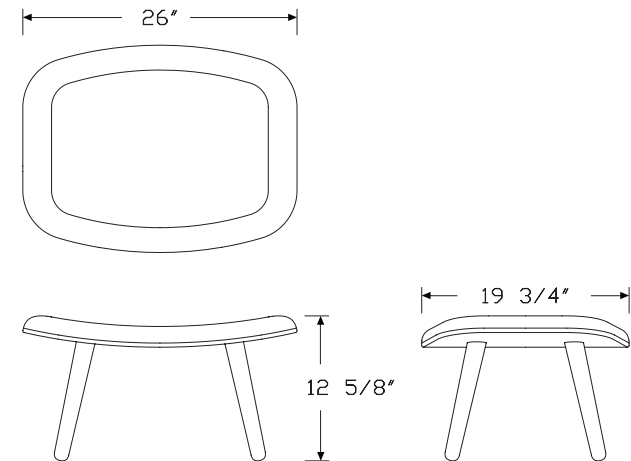


About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL03



Product Information
Description
This ottoman is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL03 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL03 04 \$681
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) R +\$784
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$104
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$264
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$364
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$587

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel BaseAAL81

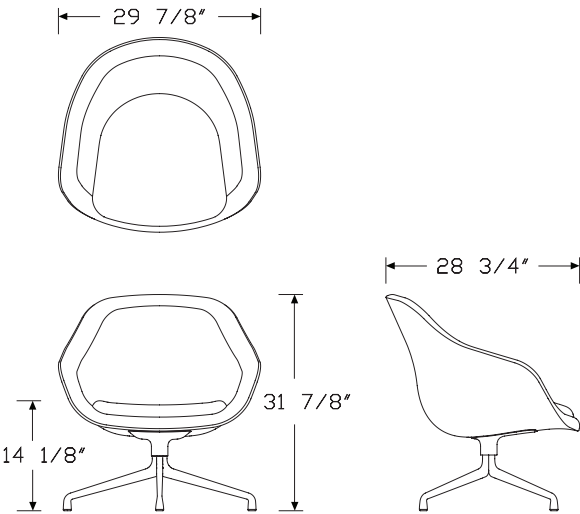


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions

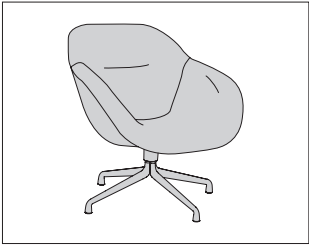


Specification Information

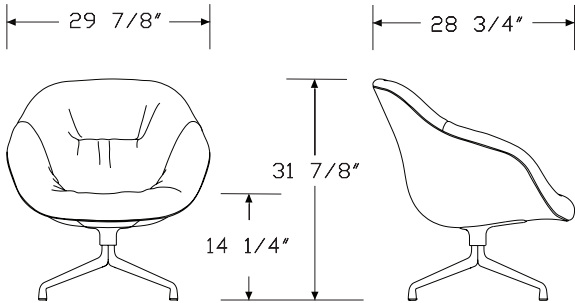
Step 1.		
AAL81	A	
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion	A
15	fully upholstered, with cushion	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL81	14	\$2000
	15	\$2200
Step 3. Base Finish		
PAL	polished aluminum	A+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	A+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum	A+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	A+\$0
Step 5. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$300
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$495
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$795
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$1100
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$2000

About A Lounge Low Back Soft
4-Star Swivel Base

AAL81



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Base has standard glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL81S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL81S 14\$2440
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$242
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$400
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$600

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel BaseAAL81

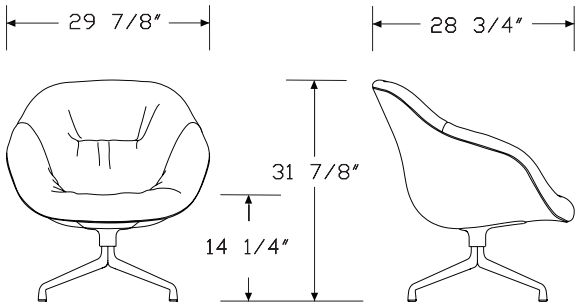


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Base has standard glides.

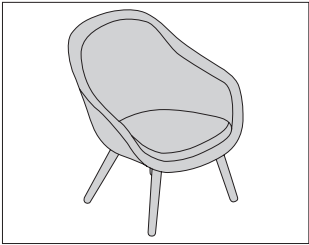
Dimensions



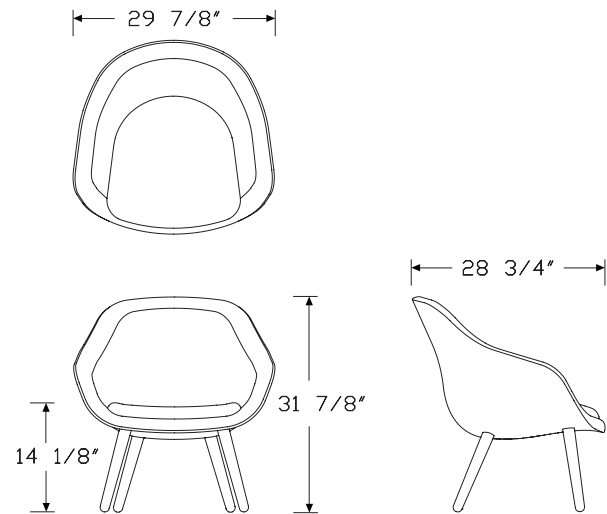
Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL81SD A		
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL81SD 14		\$2440
Step 3. Base Finish		
BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$121
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$200
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$300
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$121
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$200
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$300

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base AAL82



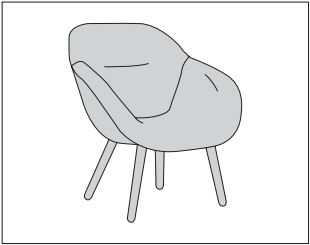
Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. Available with standard glides only.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL82 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
15 fully upholstered, with cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL82 14 \$1860
15 \$2060
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$495
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$795
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1100
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2000

About A Lounge Low Back Soft
4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL82

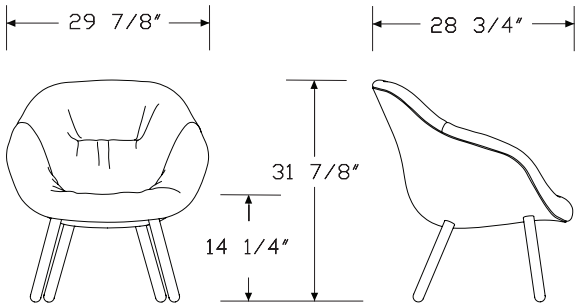


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Available with standard glides only.

Dimensions

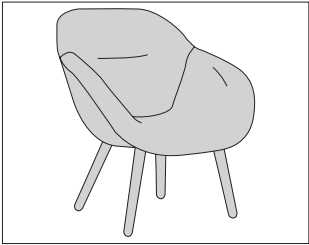


Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL82S A		
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL82S 14		\$2300
Step 3. Base Finish		
BSO	black stained solid oak A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0
WNT	walnut A	+\$75
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$242
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$400
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$600

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL82

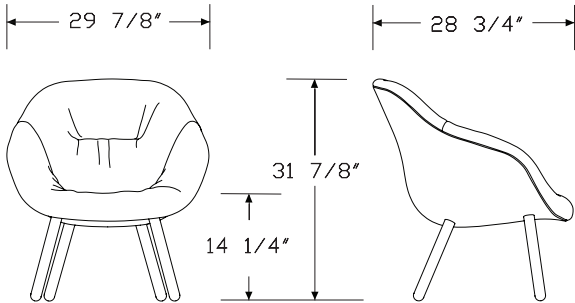


Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Available with standard glides only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL82SD A

Step 2. Material Selection

14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL82SD 14\$2300

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak A+\$0

MSO water based lacquered solid oak A+\$0

WNT walnut A+\$75

Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$121

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$200

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$300

Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

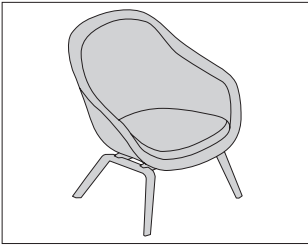
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$121

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$200

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$300

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg
Wood Base

AAL83



Lounge Seating

Product Information

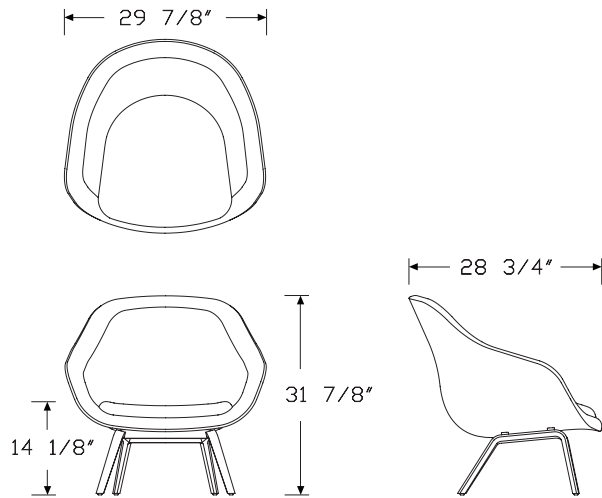
Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL83 A

Step 2. Material Selection

- 14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A
- 15 fully upholstered, with cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL83 14	\$2000
15	\$2200

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0
WNT	walnut A	+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

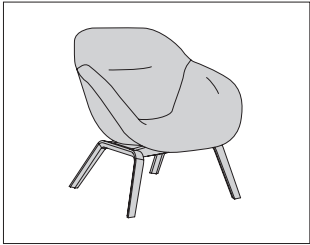
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides A	+\$17

Step 5. Fabric

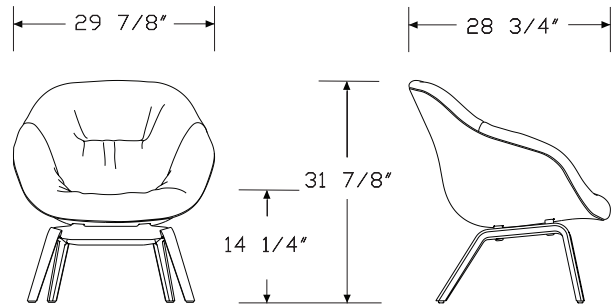
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$300
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$495
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$795
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1100
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$2000

About A Lounge Low Back Soft
4-Leg Wood Base

AAL83

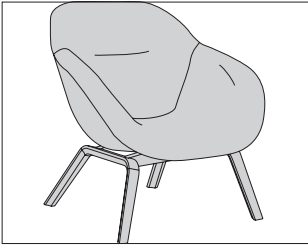


Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with solid wood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL83S A
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL83S 14 \$2440
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0
WNT walnut A +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +\$0
FGL felt glides A +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$242
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$400
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$600

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood BaseAAL83



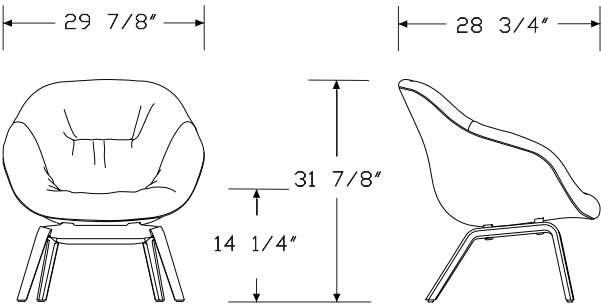
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with solid wood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid wood base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

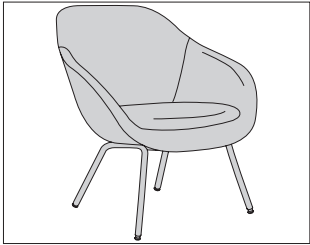
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.	
AAL83SD A	
Step 2. Material Selection	
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AAL83SD 14	\$2440
Step 3. Base Finish	
BSO	black stained solid oak A+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A+\$0
WNT	walnut A+\$75
Step 4. Glide Option	
SDG	standard glides A+\$0
FGL	felt glides A+\$17
Step 5. Fabric Inner Shell	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$121
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$200
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$300
Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$121
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$200
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$300

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base AAL87

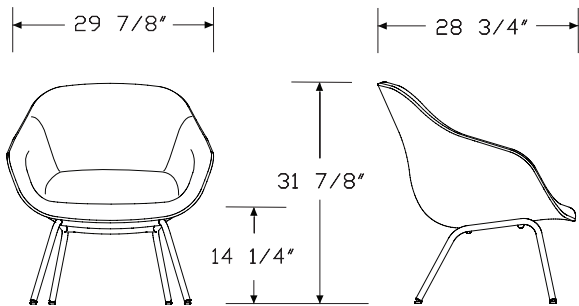


Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL87 ☐ A

Step 2. Material Selection

14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐ A

15 fully upholstered, with cushion ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL87 14	\$1860
15	\$2060

Step 3. Base Finish

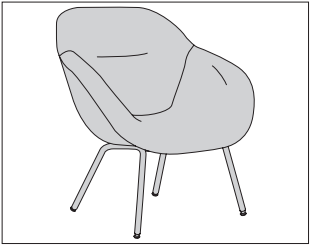
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$300
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$495
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$795
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1100
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$2000

About A Lounge Low Back Soft
4-Leg Metal Base

AAL87

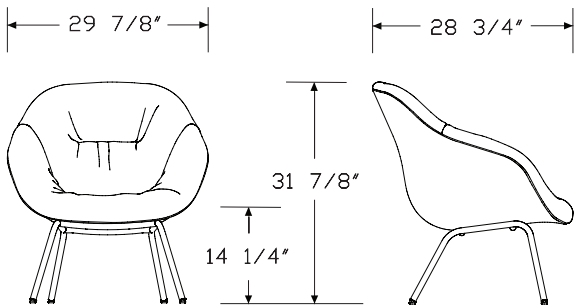


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered with a soft quilted shell and a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability.

Dimensions

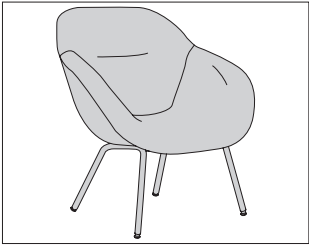


Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL87S A		
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL87S 14		\$2300
Step 3. Base Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel A	+\$75
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$242
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$400
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$600

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base

AAL87

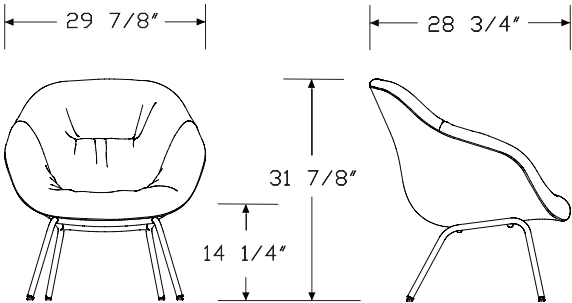


Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered with a soft quilted shell and a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL87SD A

Step 2. Material Selection

14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL87SD 14\$2300

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A+\$0

CHS chromed steel A+\$75

Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$121

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$200

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$300

Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell

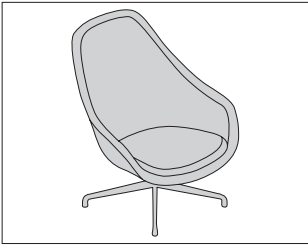
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$121

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$200

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$300

About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base AAL91

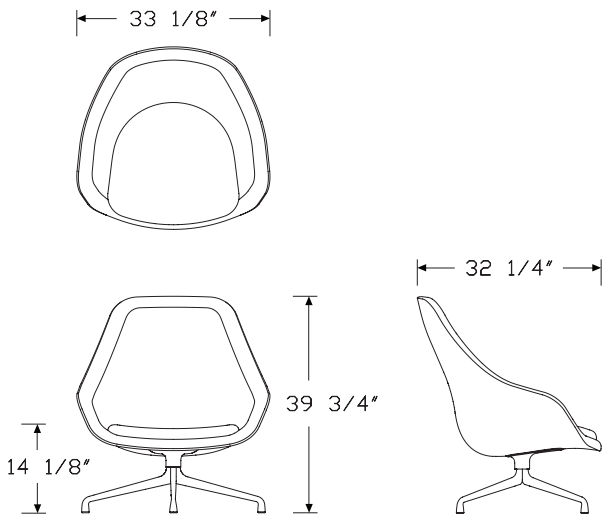


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 2 finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

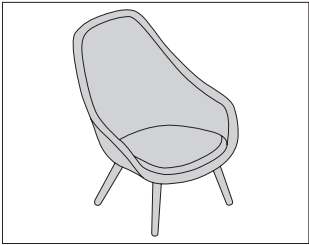
Dimensions



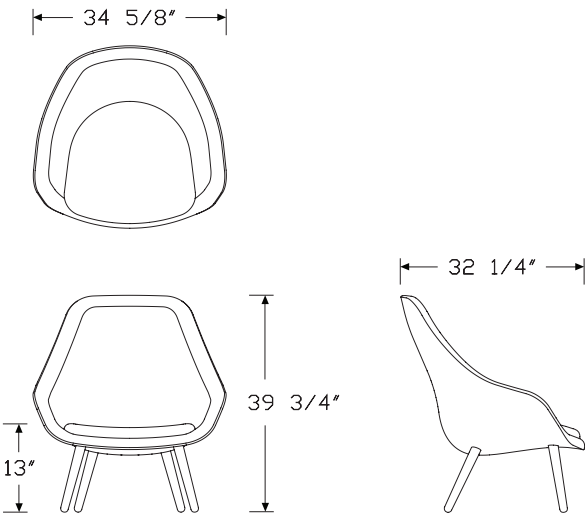
Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL91	A	
Step 2. Material Selection		
16	fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL91 16		\$2600
Step 3. Base Finish		
PAL	polished aluminum	A +\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	A +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$315
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$712
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$1240
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$2040
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$2540

About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base AAL92

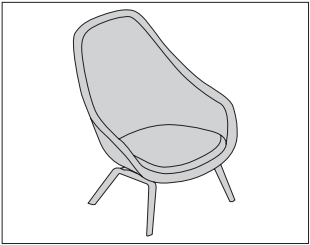


Product Information
Description
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL92 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
15 fully upholstered, with cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL92 14 \$2460
15 \$2600
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$315
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$712
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1240
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2040
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2540

About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood BaseAAL93



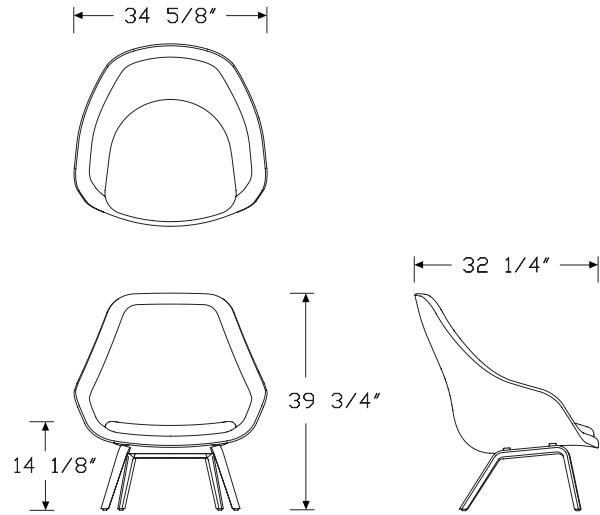
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions

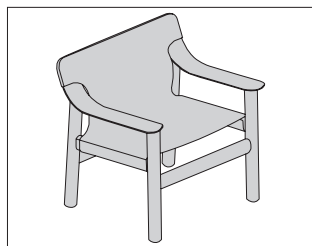


Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL93	A	
Step 2. Material Selection		
16	fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL93 16		\$2600
Step 3. Base Finish		
BSO	black stained solid oak	A +\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	A +\$0
WNT	walnut	A +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	A +\$0
FGL	felt glides	A +\$17
Step 5. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$315
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$712
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$1240
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$2040
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$2540

Bernard Chair

HBC10



Product Information

Description

This chair has a solid oak or beech frame with felt glides, armrests in molded plywood, and a canvas or 2-2.5mm leather cover.

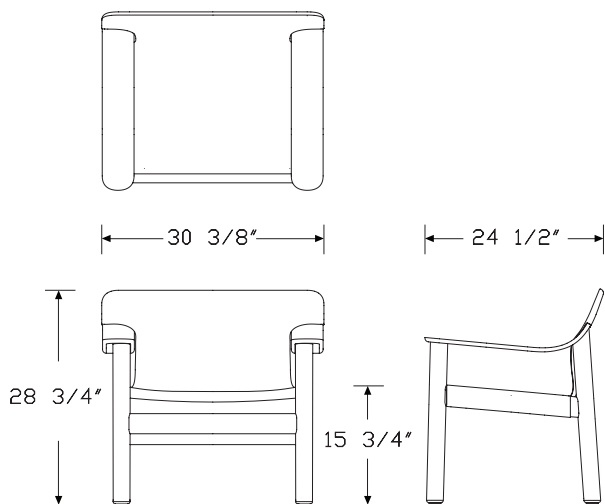
Notes

Canvas covers have matching cotton webbing.

Made from FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HBC10 [A] \$2344

Step 2. Frame Finish

BPB beige grey painted solid beech [A] +\$0
HPB hunter painted solid beech [A] +\$0
BPO deep black painted solid oak [A] +\$488
MSO water based lacquered solid oak [A] +\$488

Step 3. Cover Finish

For deep black painted solid oak (BPO) or water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

GNC green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A] +\$0
BKC black canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A] +\$0
RWC raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A] +\$0
BKL black leather cover [A] +\$1621
BRL brandy leather cover [A] +\$1621
NTL nature leather cover [A] +\$1621

For beige grey painted solid beech (BPB)

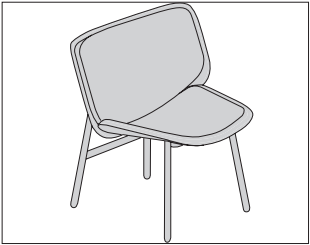
RWC raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A] +\$0
BRL brandy leather cover [A] +\$1621
NTL nature leather cover [A] +\$1621

For hunter painted solid beech (HPB)

GNC green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A] +\$0
RWC raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A] +\$0
BKL black leather cover [A] +\$1621

Dapper Lounge without Arms

HDP01

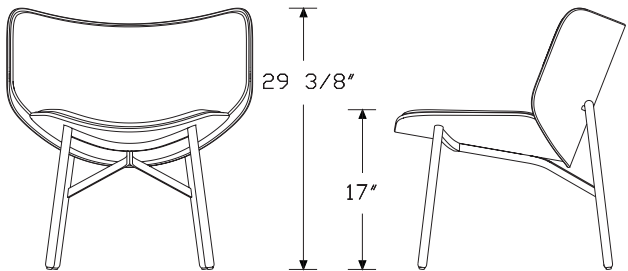
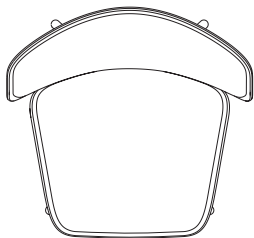


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This low back lounge chair has a shell of 10mm molded plywood with oak veneer and upholstery over 30mm of foam on the seat and backrest. Base is power coated steel and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
HDP0104 \$1853

Step 2. Shell Finish
BLS black stained oak veneer A +\$0
DYS dusty grey stained oak veneer A +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For dusty grey stained oak veneer (DYS)
DGP dusty grey powder coated steel A +\$0

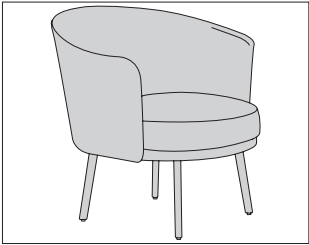
For black stained oak veneer (BLS) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$53
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$55
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$66
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$183

Dorso Chair

DOR40

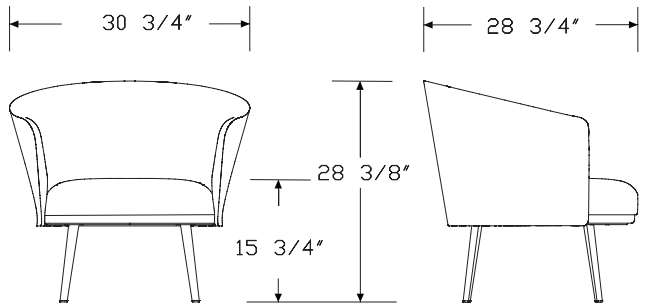


Product Information

Description
This lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a swivel base and wood or steel base options. Legs can have standard glides or felt glides.

Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
DOR ☐ A

Step 2. Height
40 seat height ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.
DOR40 \$2345

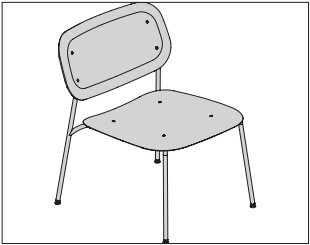
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$138
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$162
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$202
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$200

Step 4. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0
WOK oiled oak ☐ A +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ A +\$70

Step 5. Glide Option
SDG standard glides ☐ A +\$0
FGL felt glides ☐ A +\$17

Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal
Frame, Non-Upholstered

SEDC1



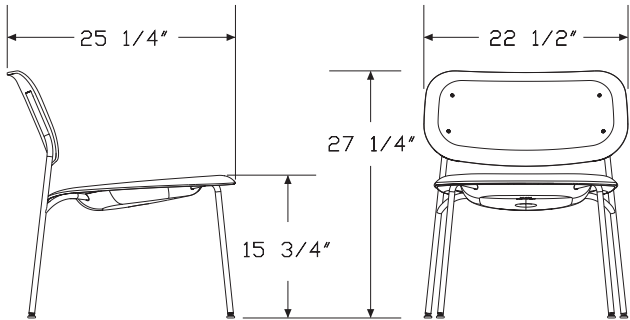
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a choice of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor.

Dimensions

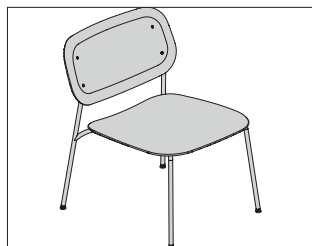


Specification Information

Step 1.		
SEDC100N	A	\$628
Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish		
BLS	black stained A	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained A	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered A	+\$0
Step 3. Frame Finish		
For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)		
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
For soft grey stained (SGS)		
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	glides included A	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides A	+\$14

Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDC1

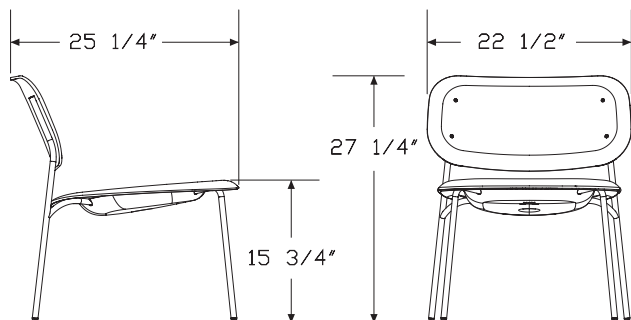


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a choice of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC100U [A] \$755

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained [A]	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS black powder coated steel [A] +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SPS soft grey powder coated steel [A] +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

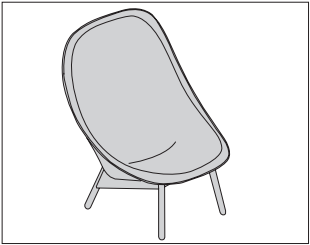
SDG	glides included [A]	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$55
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$70
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$80
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$180

Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery

UCH04

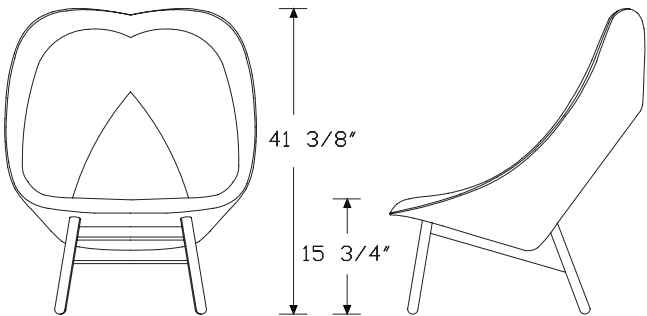
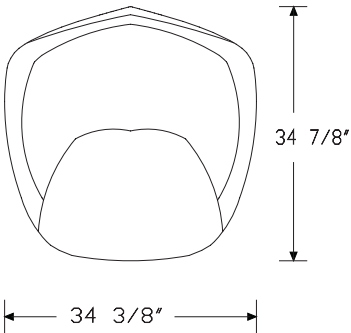


Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description
This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam. The 4-leg solid wood base is available in limited finish options.

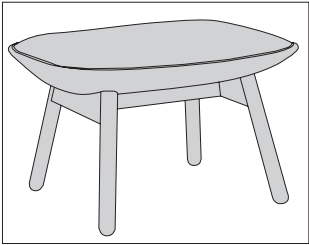
Dimensions



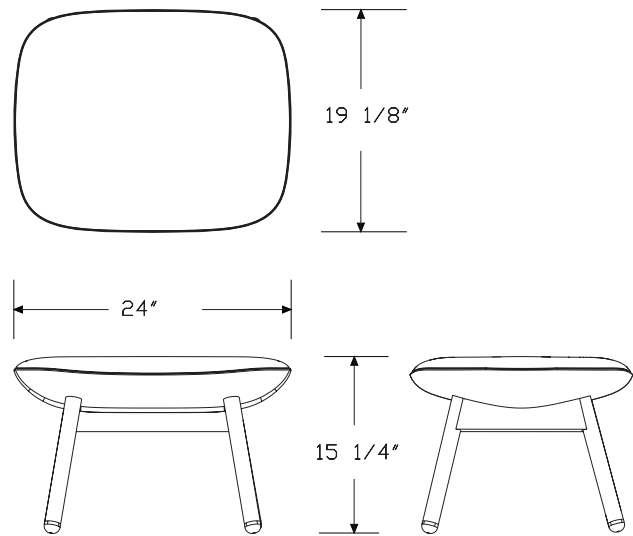
Specification Information

Step 1.		
UCH04		\$3166
Step 2. Base Finish		
BSO	black stained solid oak	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
Step 3. Front Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$100
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$104
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$125
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$345
Step 4. Back Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$118
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$122
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$147
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$405

Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery UCH03

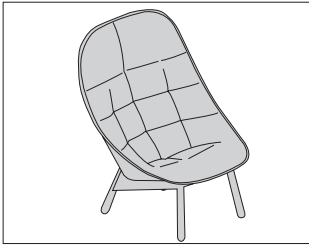


Product Information
Description
This upholstered ottoman has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.
Dimensions



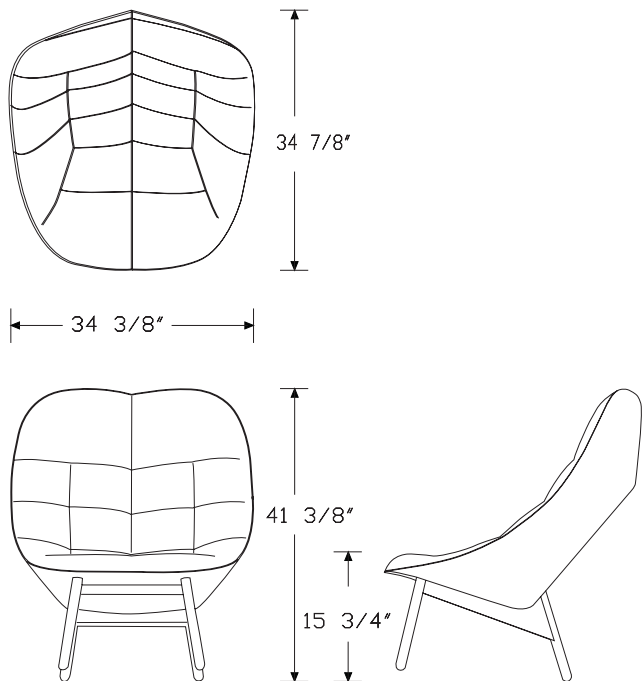
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
UCH03	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$951
Step 2. Base Finish		
BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Top Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$41
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$43
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$52
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$142
Step 4. Bottom Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$53
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$55
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$66
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$183

Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery UCH05



Lounge Seating

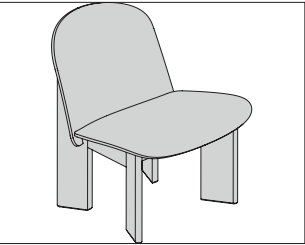
Product Information
Description
This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
UCH05 A \$3483
Step 2. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0
Step 3. Front Fabric, Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$104
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$125
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$345
Step 4. Back Fabric, Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$118
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$122
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$147
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$405

Chisel Lounge Chair

HCH

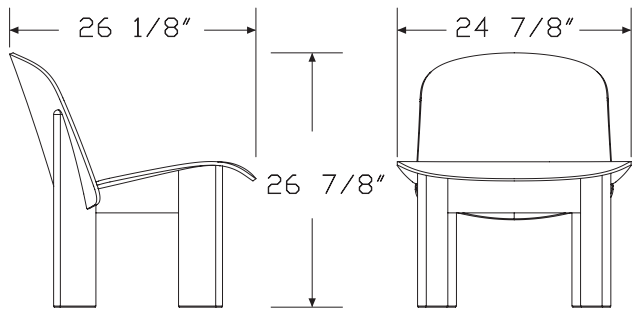


Product Information

Description

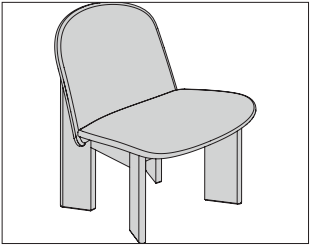
This lounge chair has a form-pRESSED veneer seat and back and a solid wood frame. Beech (dark Bordeaux, eucalyptus and lush green), oak (black and lacquered), and walnut wood finishes are available.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
HCH	A	\$1063
Step 2. Frame Finish		
BLB	Dark Bordeaux lacquered beech A	+\$0
BLS	black stained A	+\$0
CLB	Eucalyptus lacquered beech A	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$153
SGB	Lush Green lacquered beech A	+\$0
WWL	Walnut lacquered A	+\$459

Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered HCHU1



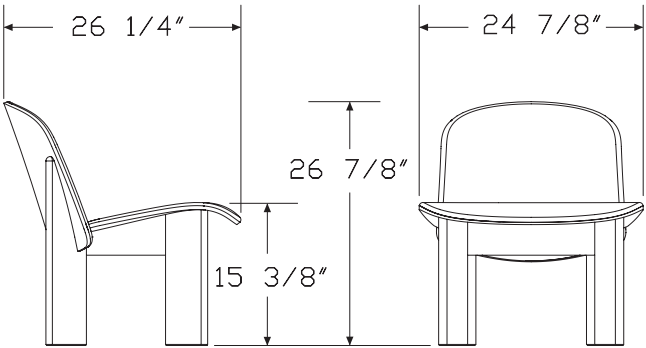
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This lounge chair has a form-pressed veneer seat and back and a solid wood frame. Beech (dark Bordeaux, eucalyptus and lush green), oak (black and lacquered), and walnut wood finishes are available. Back upholstery is 15mm foam and seat upholstery is 20mm foam. Legs have black felt glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HCHU ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

1 Upholstered Front ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HCHU1 \$1369

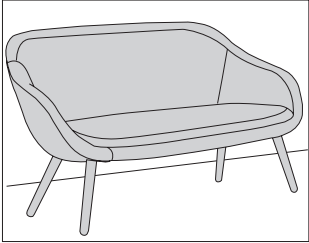
Step 3. Frame Finish

BLB	Dark Bordeaux lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CLB	Eucalyptus lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$153
SGB	Lush Green lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WWL	Walnut lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$459

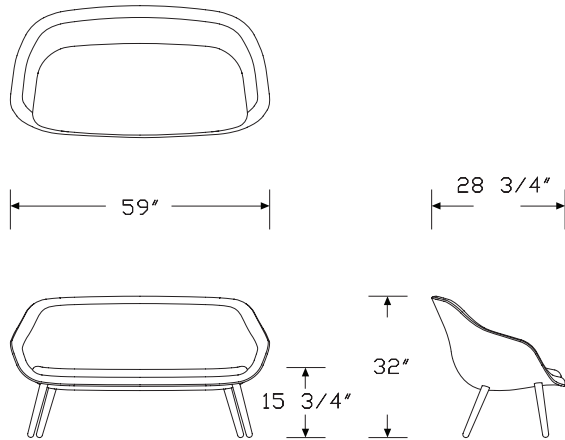
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$77
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$153
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$230
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$306

About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery



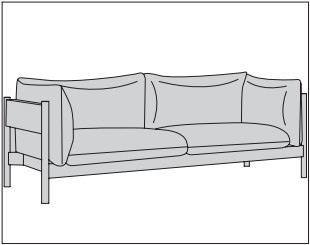
Product Information
Description
This low-back sofa is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-leg solid wood base.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AALSOFA <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AALSOFA 04 \$4115
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$100
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$281
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$293
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$352
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$972

Arbour Sofa

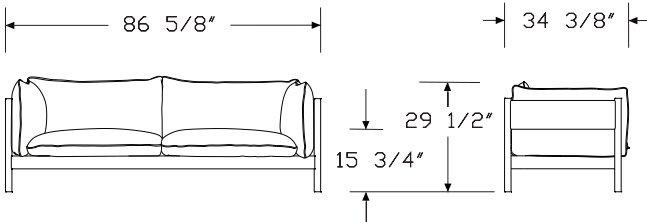
ARB11



Product Information

Description
This upholstered 3-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ARB11 A

Step 2. Base Finish

- BGB bottle green stained beech A
- WRB wine red stained beech A
- YNB black stained beech A
- OWO oiled waxed oak A
- OWW oiled waxed walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ARB11	BGB	\$7290
	WRB	\$7290
	YNB	\$7290
	OWO	\$7680
	OWW	\$8588

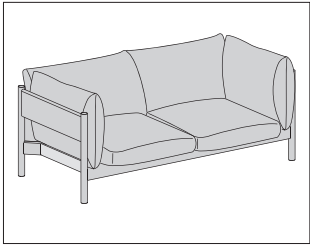
Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$650
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$390
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$450
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$515

Sofas

Arbour Settee

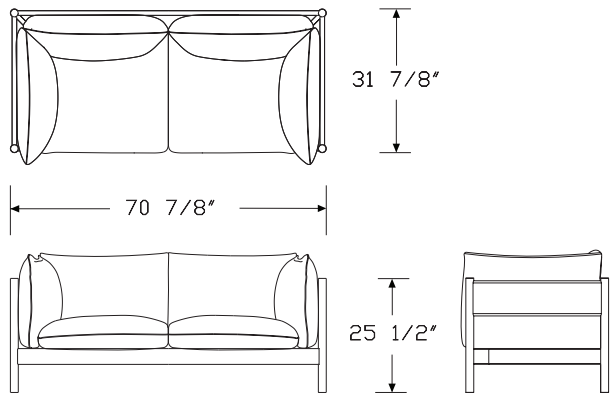
ARB22



Product Information

Description
This upholstered 2-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
ARB22 A

Step 2. Base Finish

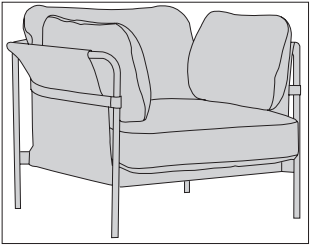
- BGB** bottle green stained beech A
- WRB** wine red stained beech A
- YNB** black stained beech A
- OWO** oiled waxed oak A
- OWW** oiled waxed walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

ARB22 BGB	\$7031
WRB	\$7031
YNB	\$7031
OWO	\$7421
OWW	\$8328

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$390
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$450
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$515
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$650

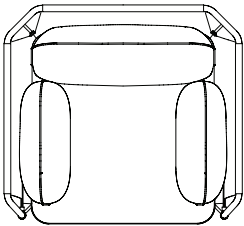


Product Information

Description

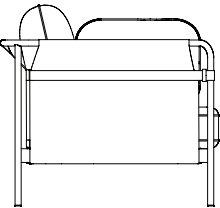
This chair features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions

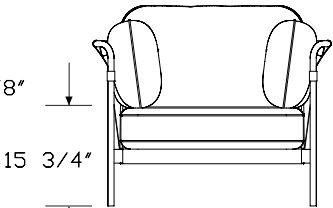


35 1/8"

38 1/4"



32 3/8"



15 3/4"

Specification Information

Step 1.

HCAN1 ☐ A \$4211

Step 2. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐ A +\$1600

Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

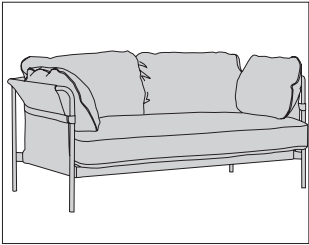
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$0

Step 4. Outside Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Can Seating, 2 Seat

HCAN2

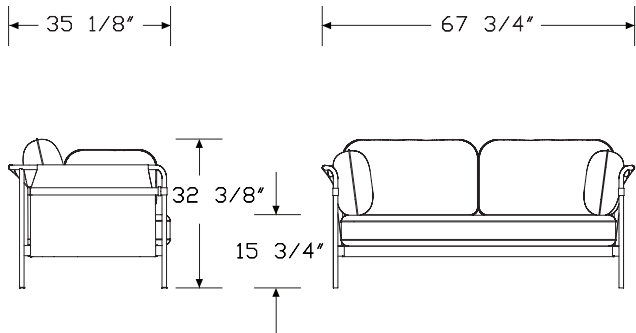
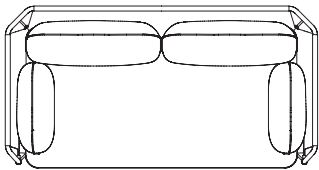


Product Information

Description

This 2-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HCAN2 A \$5552

Step 2. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

CHS chromed steel A +\$1600

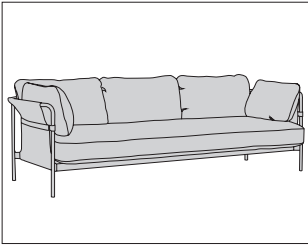
Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$0

Step 4. Outside Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Sofas

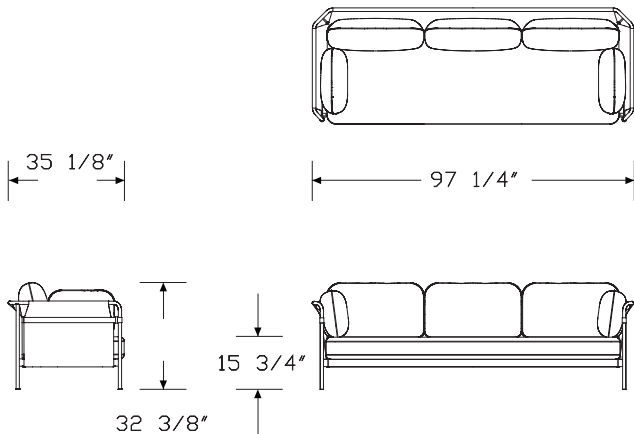


Product Information

Description

This 3-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HCAN3 A \$6806

Step 2. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

CHS chromed steel A +\$1600

Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

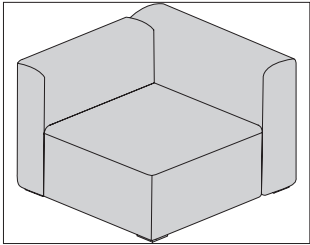
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$0

Step 4. Outside Fabric

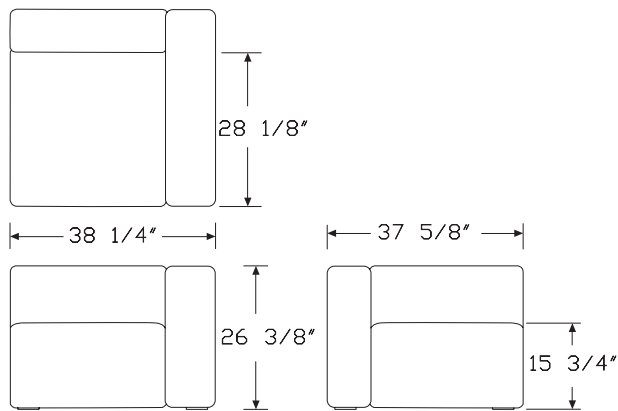
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

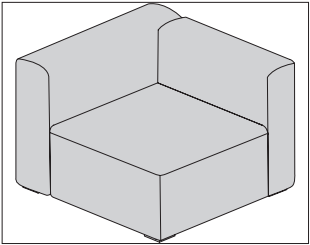


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1061 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1061 04 \$2530
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2770

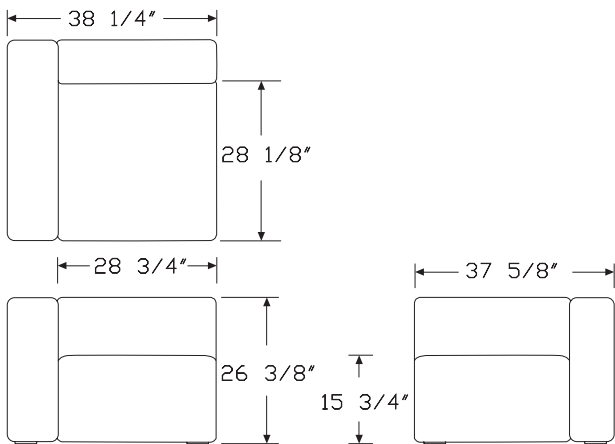
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1



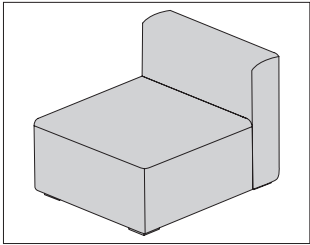
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



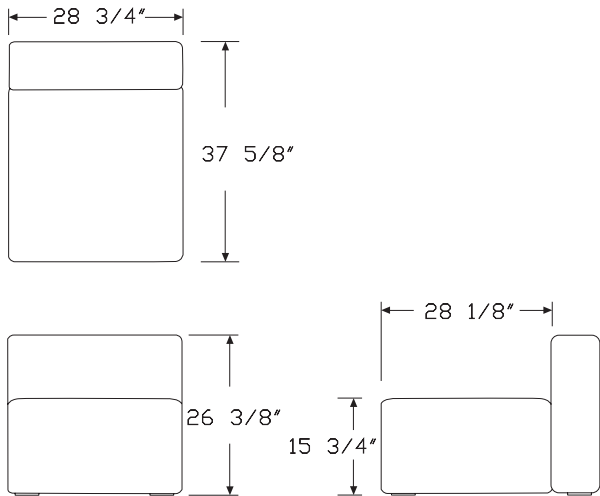
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1062 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1062 04 \$2530
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2770

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGS1



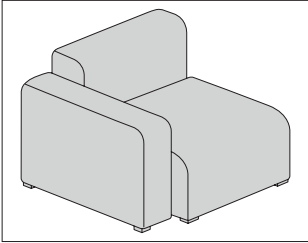
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1063 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1063 04 \$1634
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$299
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$746
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$896
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1200
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1907

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

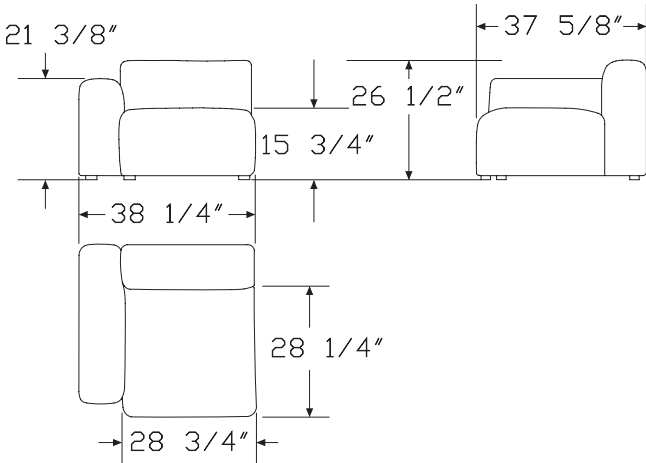


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1064 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1064 04 \$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213

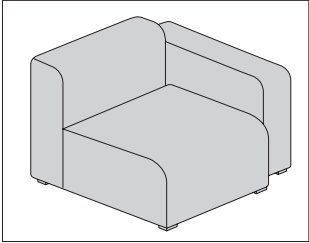
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2770

Mags Lounge Seating Low

Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1

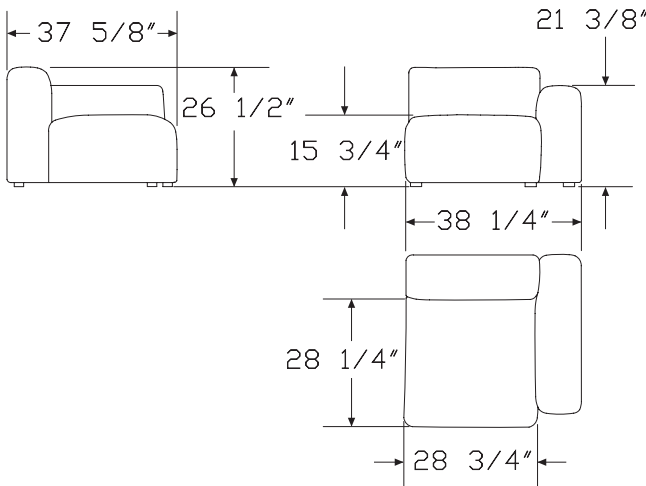


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1065 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1065 04 \$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913

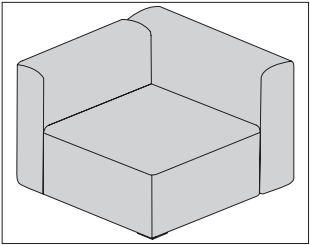
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2770

Mags Lounge Seating Corner
Unit, Right End

MAGS1

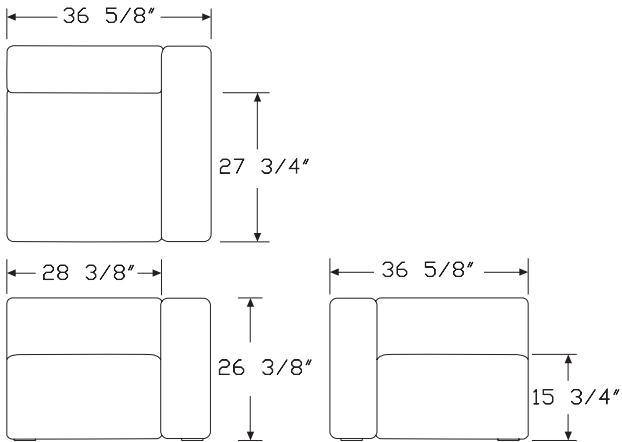


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1861

A

Step 2. Material Selection

04

fully upholstered

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1861 04

\$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP

black stained pinewood

A

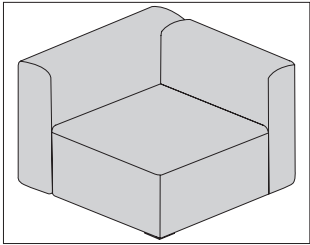
+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$313
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$913
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1213
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2013
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$2770

Mags Lounge Seating Corner
Unit, Left End

MAGS1

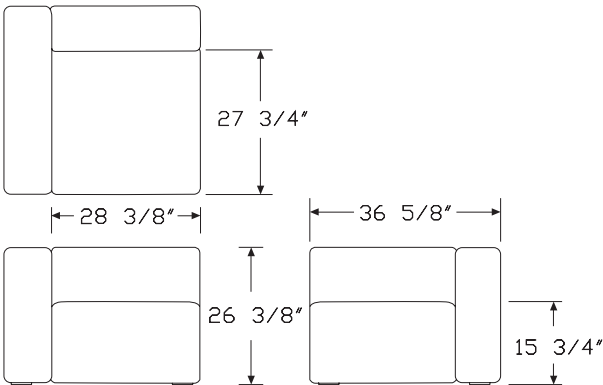


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1862 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1862 04\$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$313

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$1213

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$2013

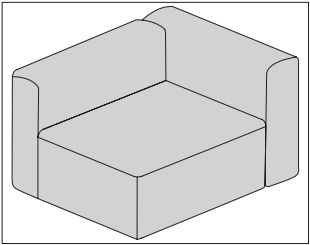
Price Category (HAY) R+\$2770

Sofas

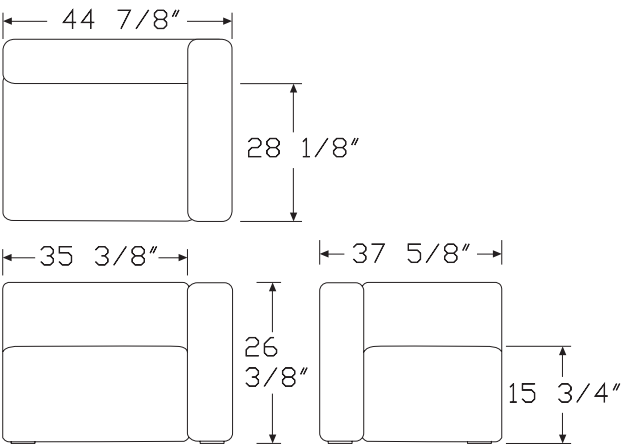
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



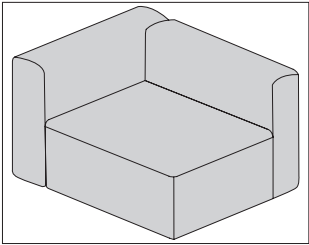
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1961 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1961 04 \$2693
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$600
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$750
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1500
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2400
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3157

Mags Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

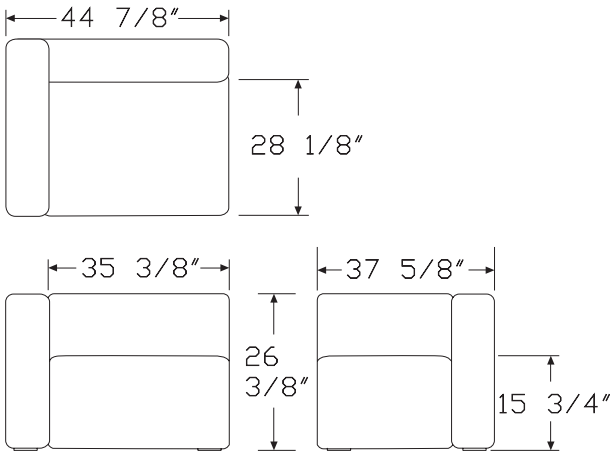


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1962 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1962 04 \$2693

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood [A] +\$0

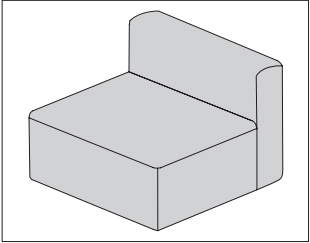
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$600
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$750
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1500
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2400
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3157

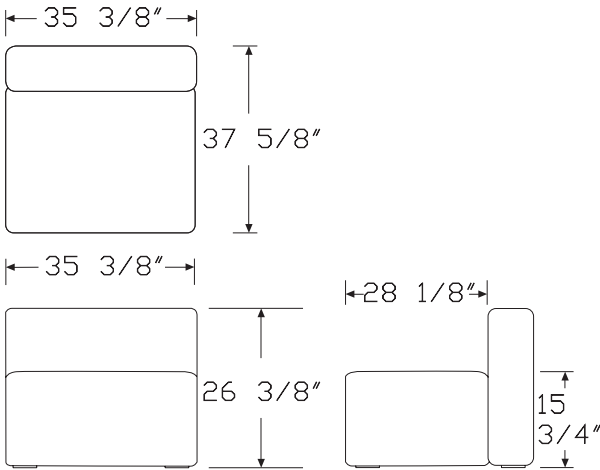
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



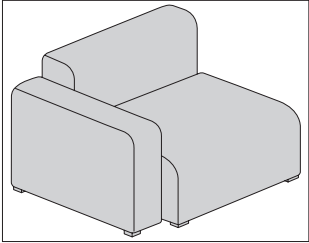
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1963 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1963 04 \$1784
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$596
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$895
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1366
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2073

Mags Lounge Seating Low

Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left

End

MAGS1

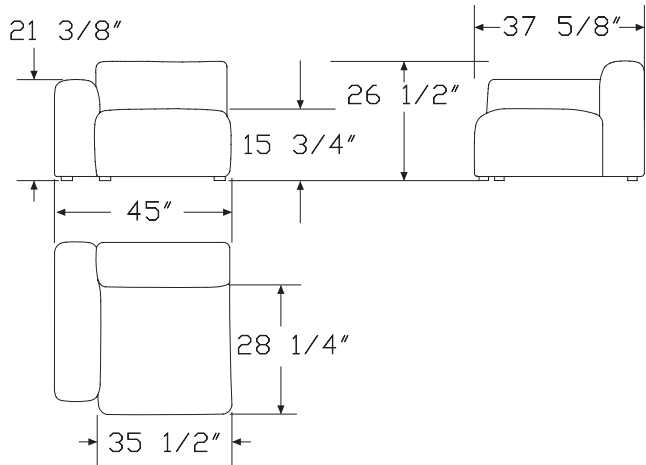


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1964 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1964 04 \$2693

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

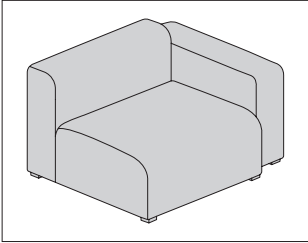
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$600
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$750
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1500
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2400
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$3157

Mags Lounge Seating Low

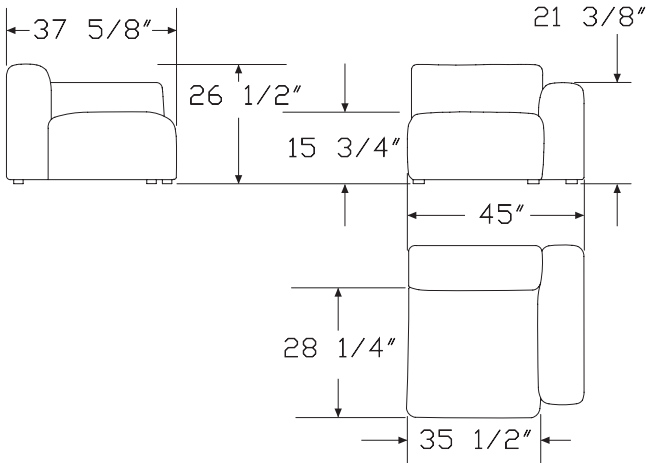
Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right

End

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

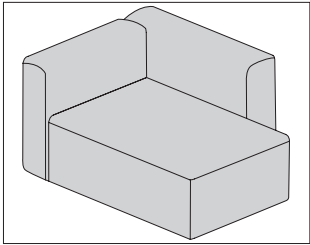


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1965 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1965 04 \$2693
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$600
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$750
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1500
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2400
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3157

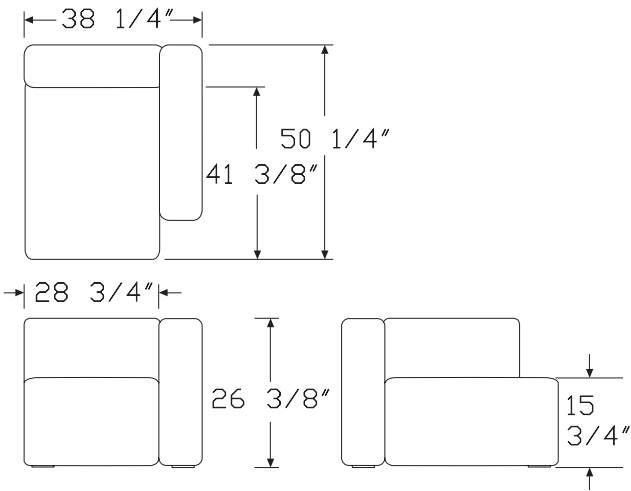
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow

MAGS8

Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End



Product Information
Description This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



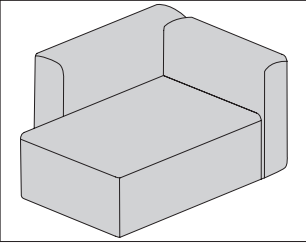
Specification Information
Step 1. MAGS8161 A
Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2. MAGS8161 04 \$3143
Step 3. Base Finish BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208 Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow

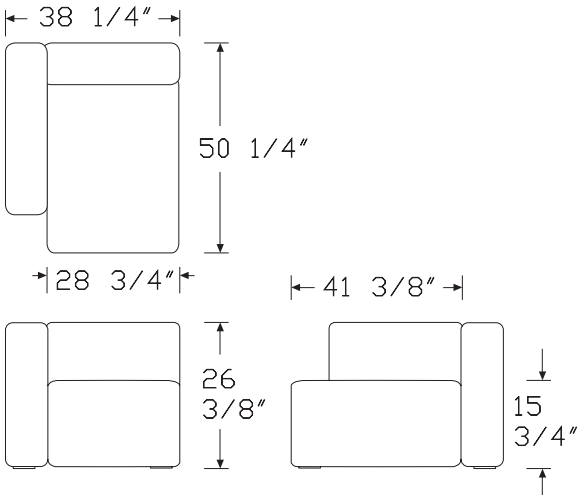
Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left

End

MAGS8



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



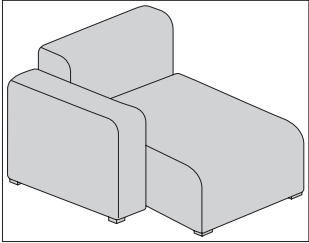
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8162 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8162 04 \$3143
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Lounge Seating Low

Armrest Narrow Short Chaise

Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGS8

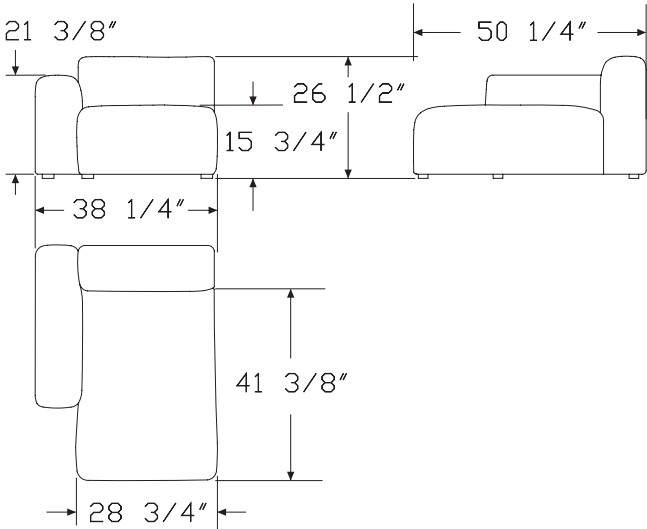


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8164 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8164 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

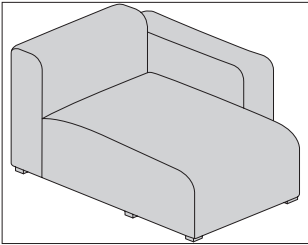
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$450
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$901
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1351
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2208
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$3208

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGS8

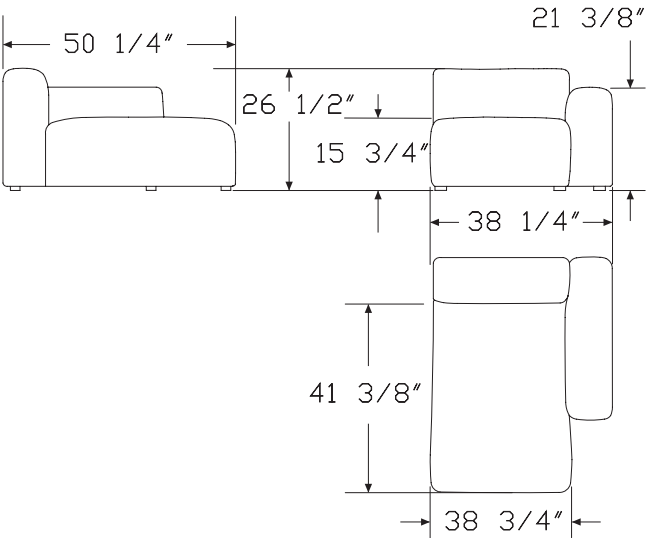


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8165 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8165 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

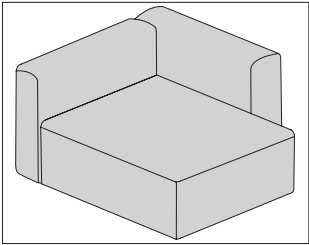
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

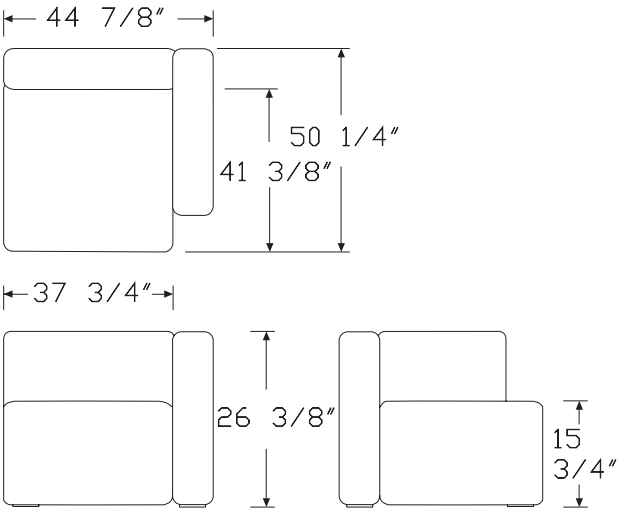
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End MAGS8

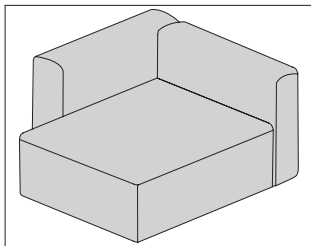


Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8261 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8261 04 \$3143
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End MAGS8

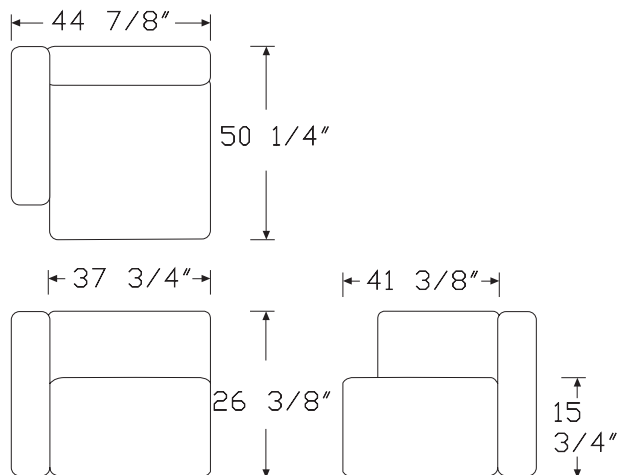


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8262 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8262 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

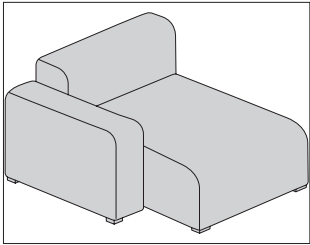
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$450
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$901
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1351
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2208
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$3208

Mags Lounge Seating Low
Armrest Wide Short Chaise
Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGS8

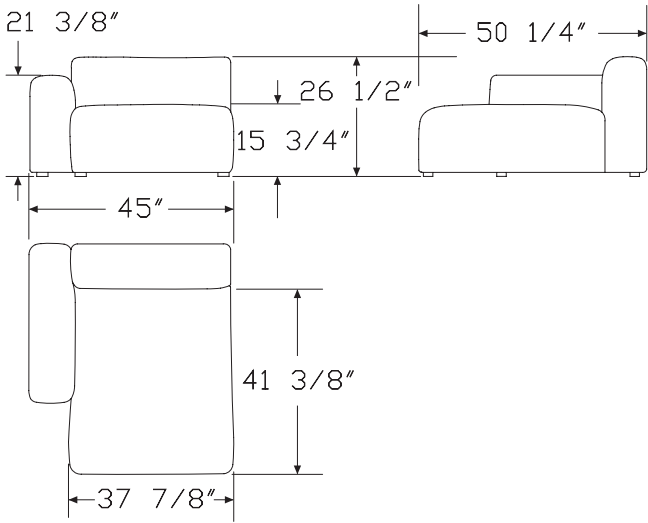


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8264 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8264 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

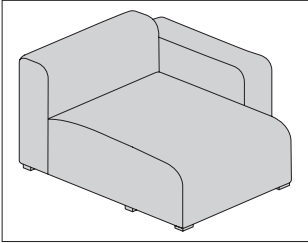
BSP black stained pinewood [A] +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

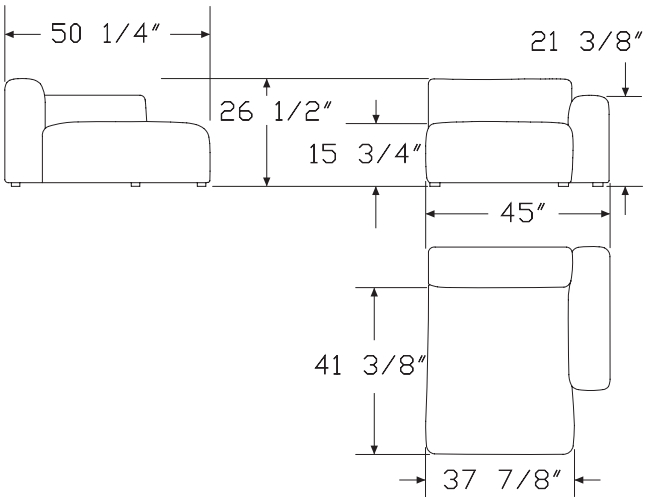
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGS8



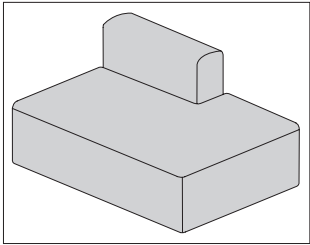
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



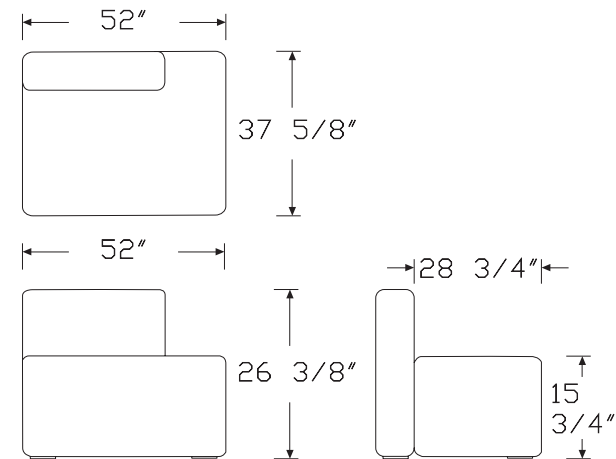
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8265 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8265 04 \$3143
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Lounge Seating Lounge
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS9



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



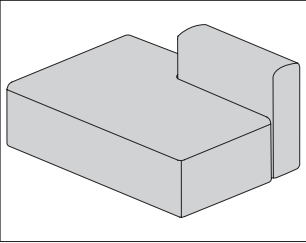
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS9302 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS9302 04 \$2993
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$900
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1851
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2851

Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Lounge

Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS9

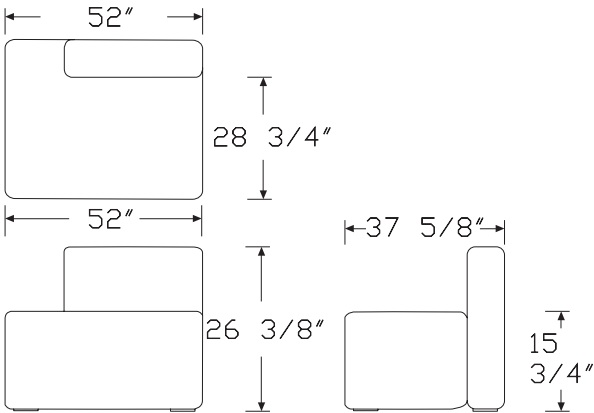


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS9301 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS9301 04 \$2993

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$900

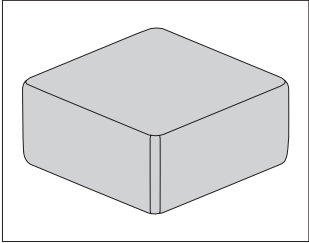
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1851

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2851

Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small

MAGS0

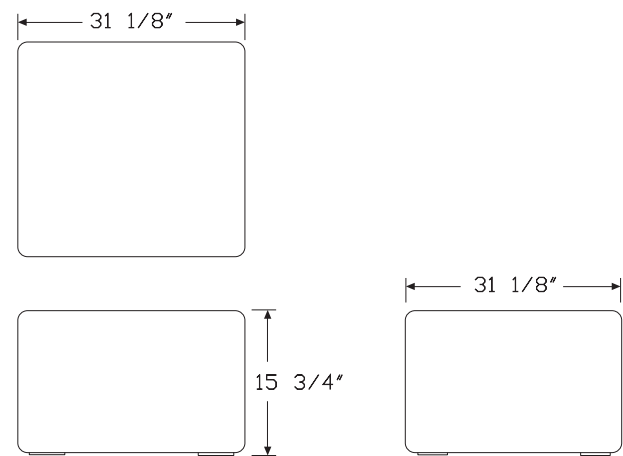


Product Information

Description

This extra small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS01 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS01 04 \$1187

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$203

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$596

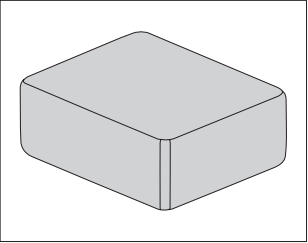
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$703

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1103

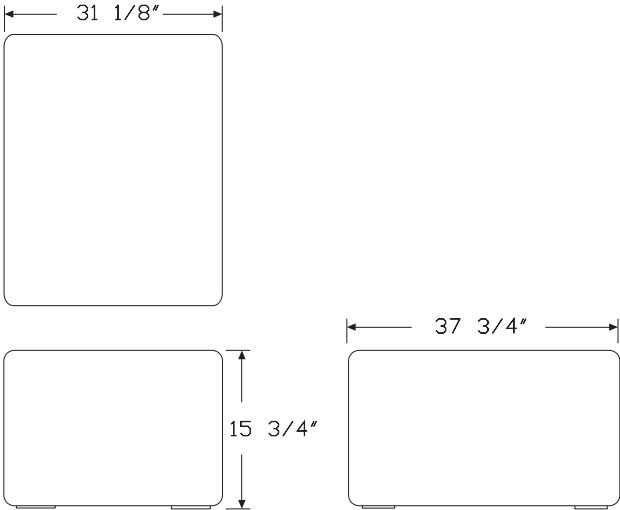
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1213

Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small

MAGS0

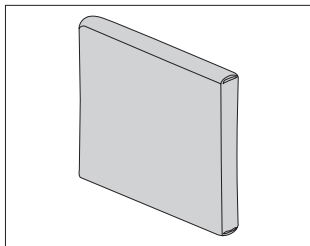


Product Information
Description
This small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS02 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS02 04 \$1485
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$299
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$597
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$746
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1103
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1315

Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow MAGS9

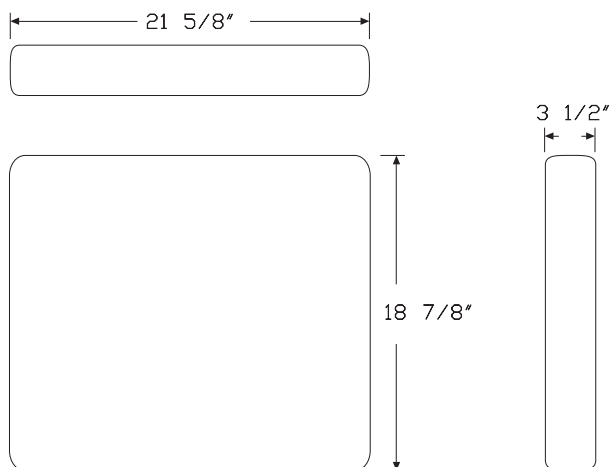


Product Information

Description

This square cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered with down padding. It is available in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS9 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐ A

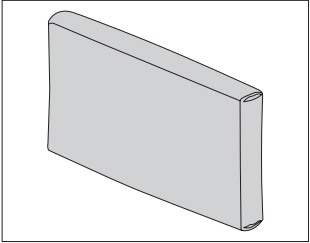
Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS9 04	\$291
----------	-------

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$74
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$224
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$547

Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, MAGS1
Wide

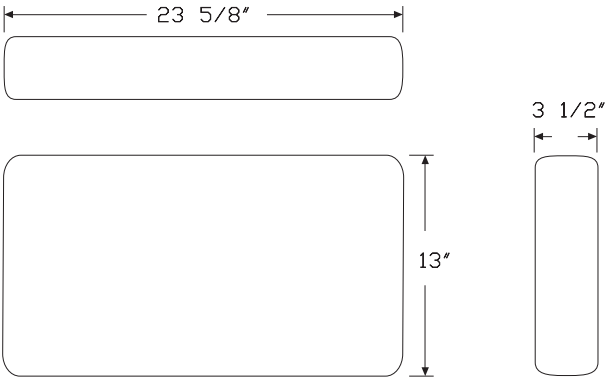


Product Information

Description

This rectangular cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS10 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS10 04 \$291

Step 3. Fabric

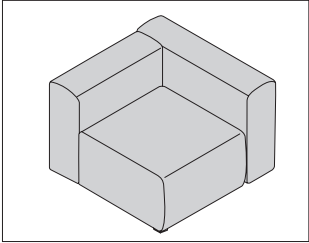
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$74
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$224
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$547

Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

MAGSS

Narrow Straight Unit, Right End

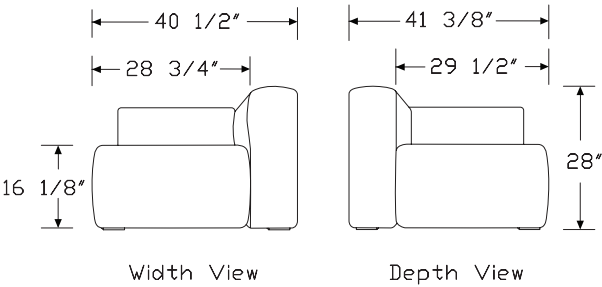


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1061 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1061 04\$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching A+\$0

BKS black stitching A+\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A+\$0

LGS light grey stitching A+\$0

WHS white stitching A+\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$313

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$1213

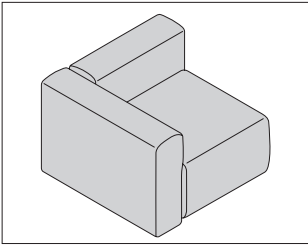
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$2013

Price Category (HAY) R+\$2770

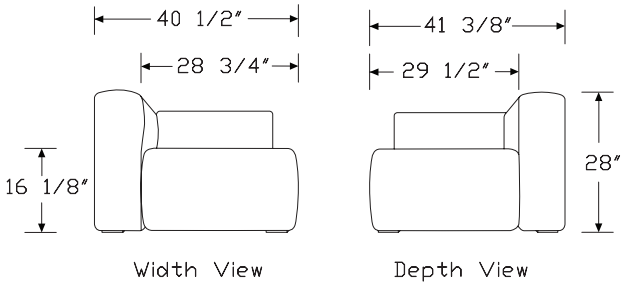
Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Narrow Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS



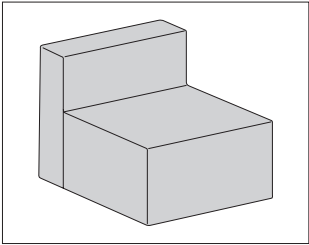
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



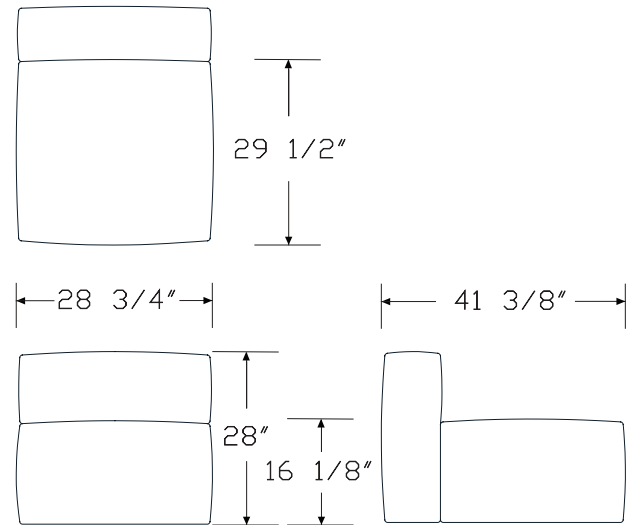
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1062 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1062 04 \$2530
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2770

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle

MAGSS



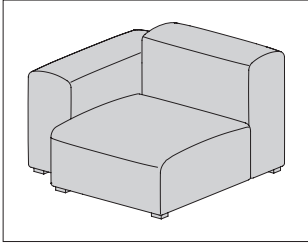
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MAGSS1063 A</p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p>04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>MAGSS1063 04 \$1634</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p>BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p>BKS black stitching A +\$0</p> <p>DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>LGS light grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>WHS white stitching A +\$0</p> <p>BGS beige stitching A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$299</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$746</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$896</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1200</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$1907</p>

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

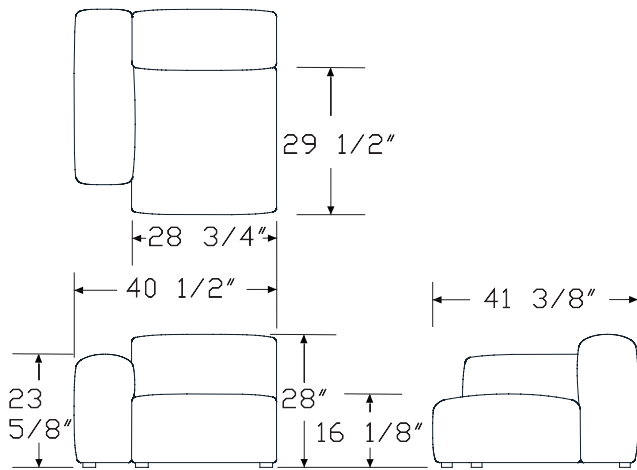


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1064 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1064 04 \$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213

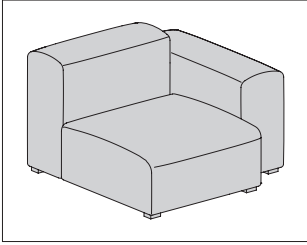
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2770

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

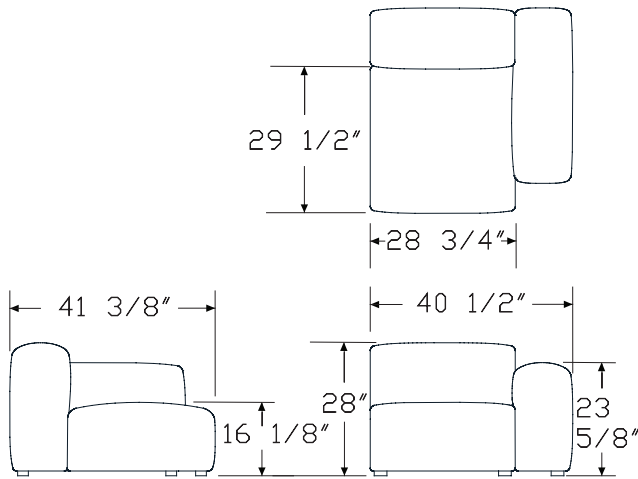


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1065 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1065 04 \$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313

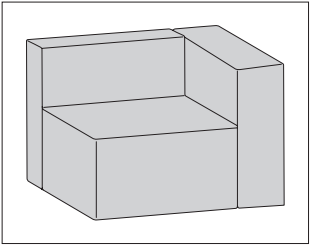
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2770

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner MAGSS
Unit, Right End

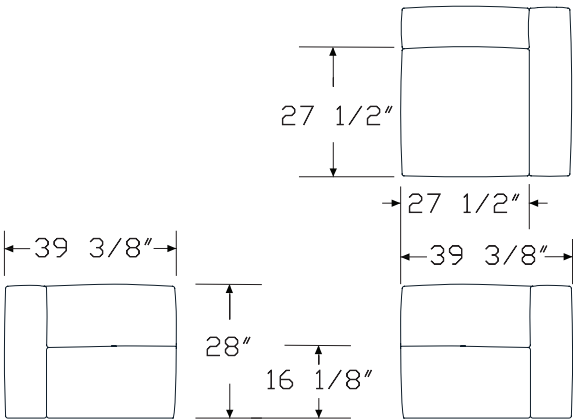


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1861 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1861 04 \$2530

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313

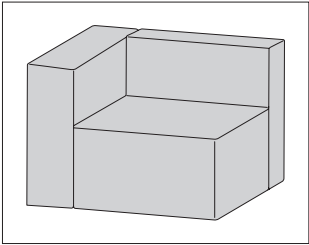
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213

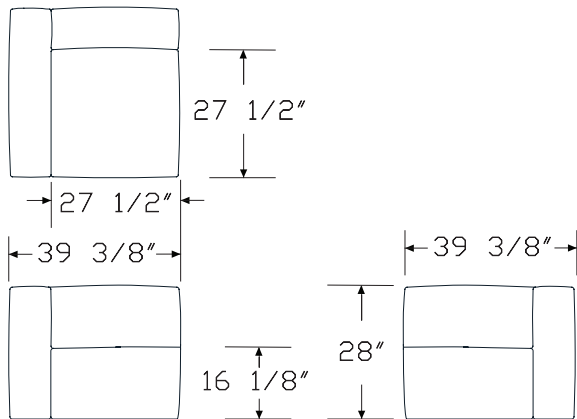
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2770

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner MAGSS Unit, Left End



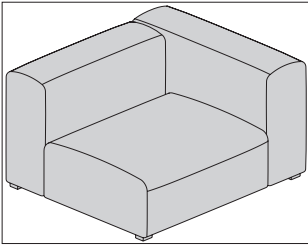
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MAGSS1862 A</p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p>04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>MAGSS1862 04 \$2530</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p>BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p>BKS black stitching A +\$0</p> <p>DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>LGS light grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>WHS white stitching A +\$0</p> <p>BGS beige stitching A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$313</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$913</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1213</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2013</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$2770</p>

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS

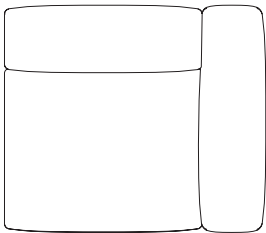


Product Information

Description

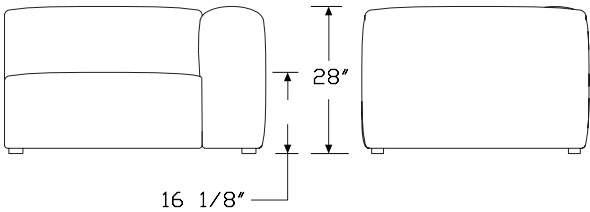
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



46 1/2"

41 3/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1961

A

Step 2. Material Selection

04

fully upholstered, non-quilted

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1961 04

\$2693

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP

black stained pinewood

A

+\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS

beige stitching

A

+\$0

BKS

black stitching

A

+\$0

DGS

dark grey stitching

A

+\$0

LGS

light grey stitching

A

+\$0

WHS

white stitching

A

+\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R

+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2

+\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3

+\$901

Price Category (HAY) 4

+\$1351

Price Category (HAY) 5

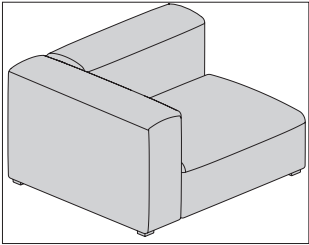
+\$2208

Price Category (HAY) R

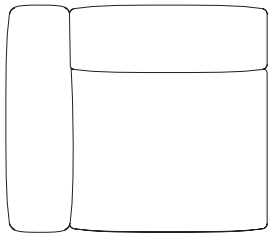
+\$3208

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS

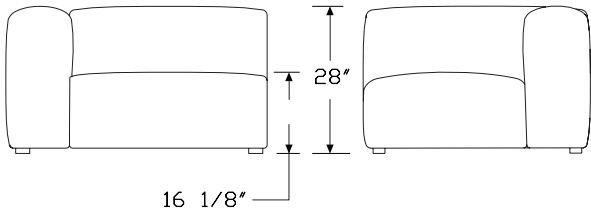


Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



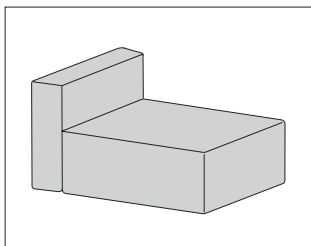
46 1/2"

41 3/8"



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1962 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1962 04 \$2693
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching A +\$0
BKS black stitching A +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0
LGS light grey stitching A +\$0
WHS white stitching A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) R +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle MAGSS



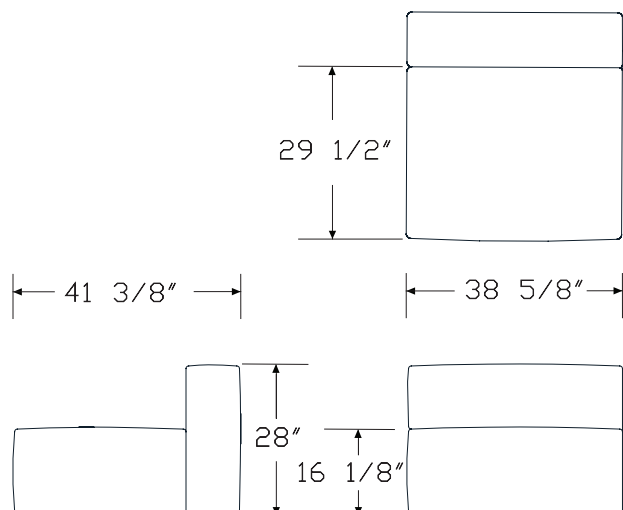
Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system.

Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1963 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1963 04 \$1784

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$596

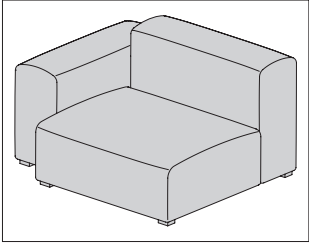
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$895

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1366

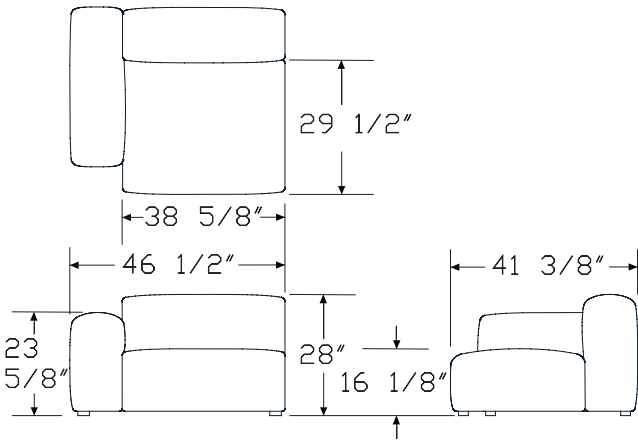
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2073

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS



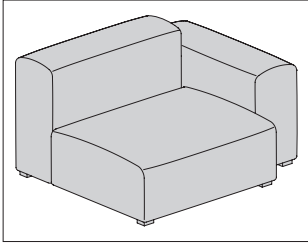
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MAGSS1964 A</p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p>04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>MAGSS1964 04 \$2693</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p>BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p>BKS black stitching A +\$0</p> <p>DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>LGS light grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>WHS white stitching A +\$0</p> <p>BGS beige stitching A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$600</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$750</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1500</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2400</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$3157</p>

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

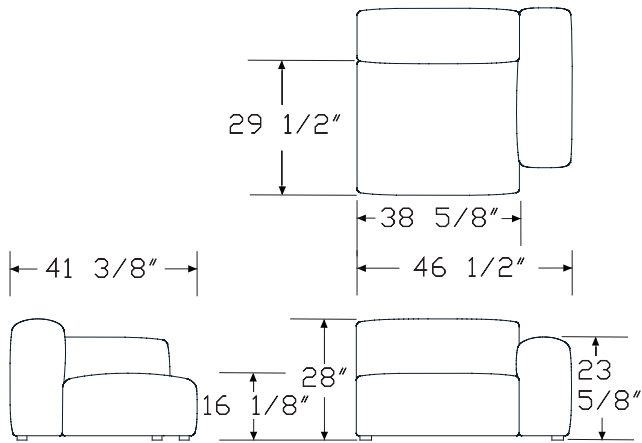


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS1965 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS1965 04 \$2693

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$600

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$750

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1500

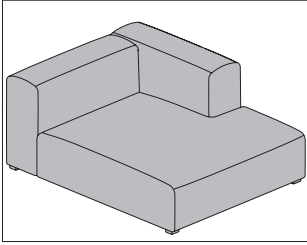
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2400

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3157

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGSS

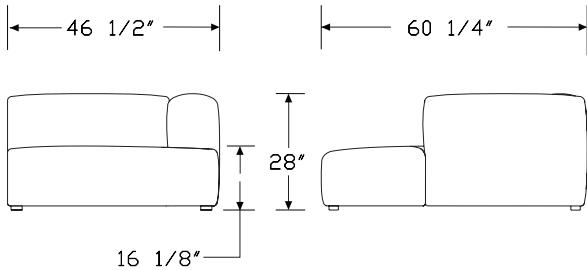
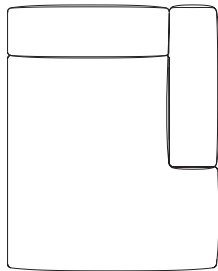


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS7261 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS7261 04 \$3479

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$950

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1395

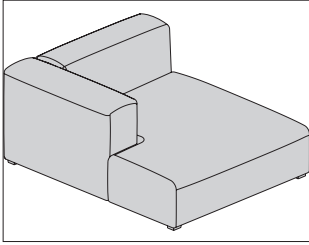
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1750

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2550

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3450

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGSS

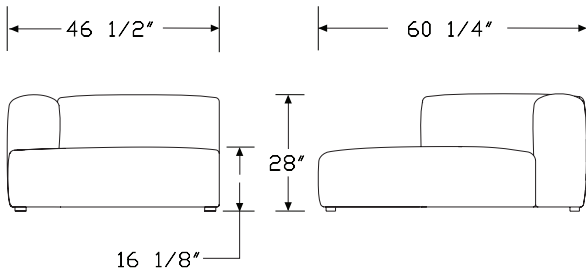
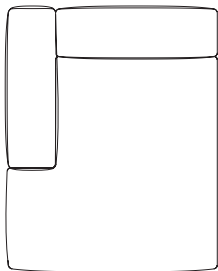


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS7262 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS7262 04 \$3479

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$950

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1395

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1750

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2550

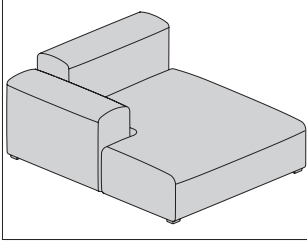
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3450

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit

with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

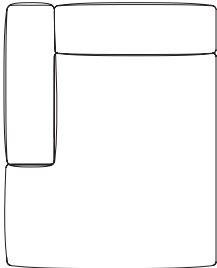


Product Information

Description

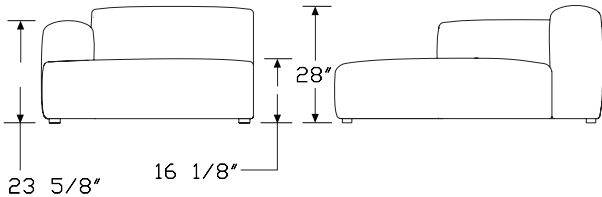
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



46 1/2"

60 1/4"



23 5/8"

16 1/8"

28"

Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS7264 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS7264 04 \$3479

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$950

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1395

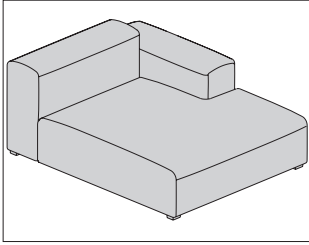
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1750

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2550

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3450

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

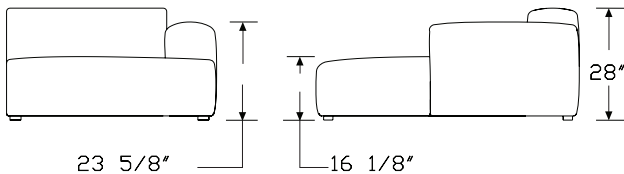
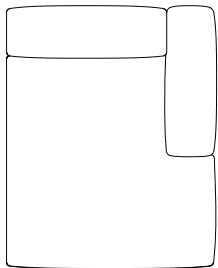


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



23 5/8" (side view width) and 16 1/8" (top view chaise width)

Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS7265 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS7265 04 \$3479

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$950

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1395

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1750

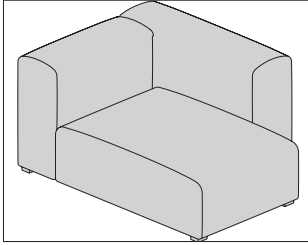
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2550

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3450

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGSS

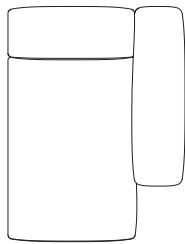


Product Information

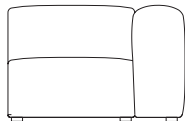
Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

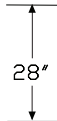
Dimensions



40 1/2"

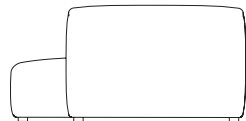


16 1/8"



28"

53 1/2"



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8161 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8161 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

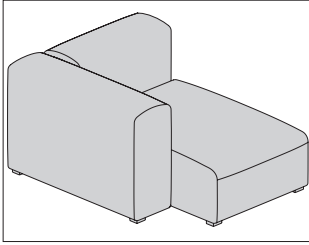
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGSS

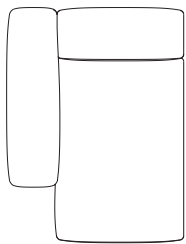


Product Information

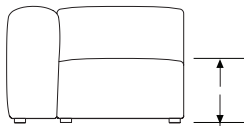
Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

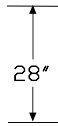
Dimensions



40 1/2"

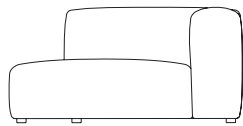


16 1/8"



28"

53 1/2"



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8162 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8162 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

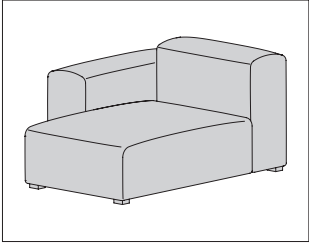
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

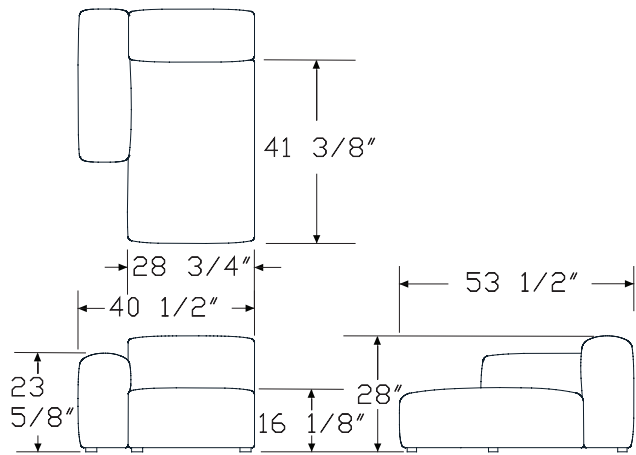
Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

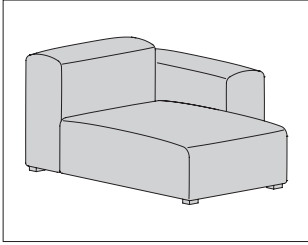


Specification Information
Step 1. MAGSS8164 A
Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A
Prices for Steps 1-2. MAGSS8164 04 \$3143
Step 3. Base Finish BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish BKS black stitching A +\$0 DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0 LGS light grey stitching A +\$0 WHS white stitching A +\$0 BGS beige stitching A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208 Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

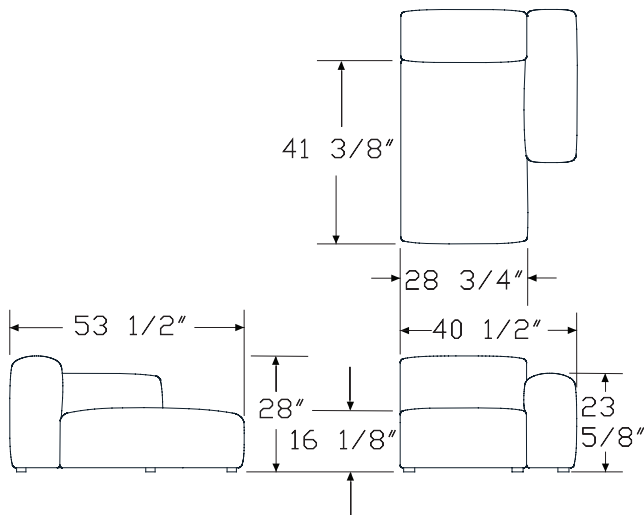


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8165 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8165 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

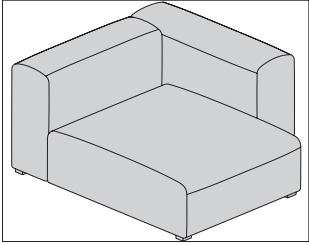
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

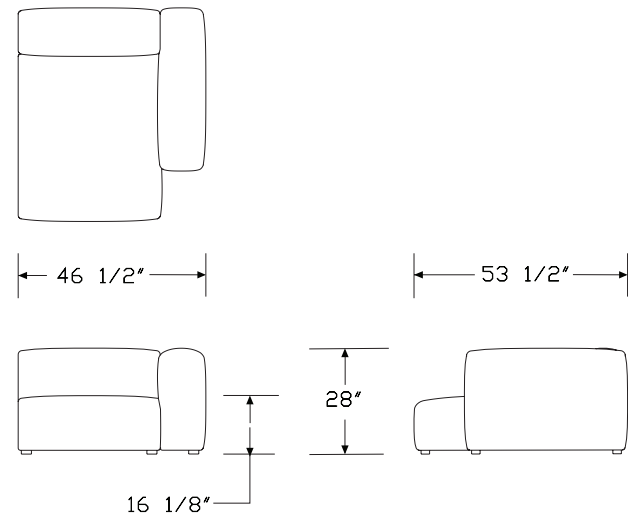
Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGSS



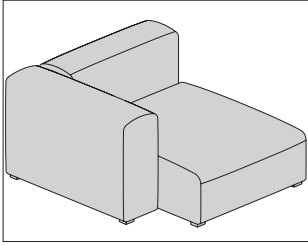
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MAGSS8261 A</p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p>04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>MAGSS8261 04 \$3143</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p>BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p>BGS beige stitching A +\$0</p> <p>BKS black stitching A +\$0</p> <p>DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>LGS light grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>WHS white stitching A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208</p>

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGSS

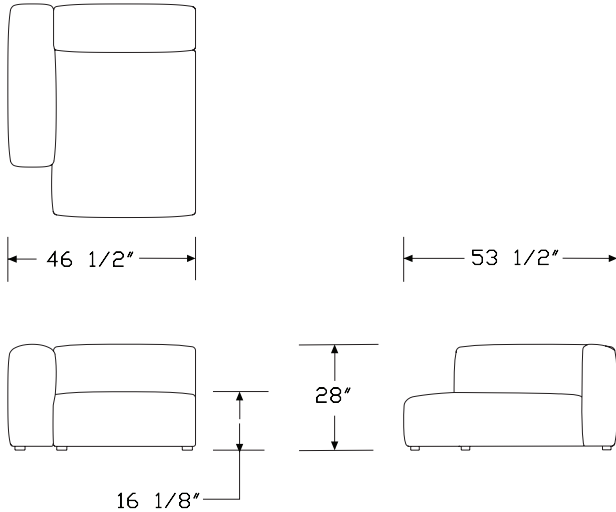


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8262 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8262 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

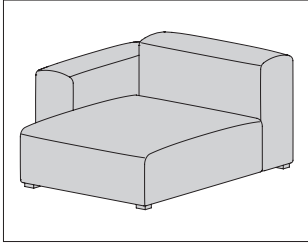
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

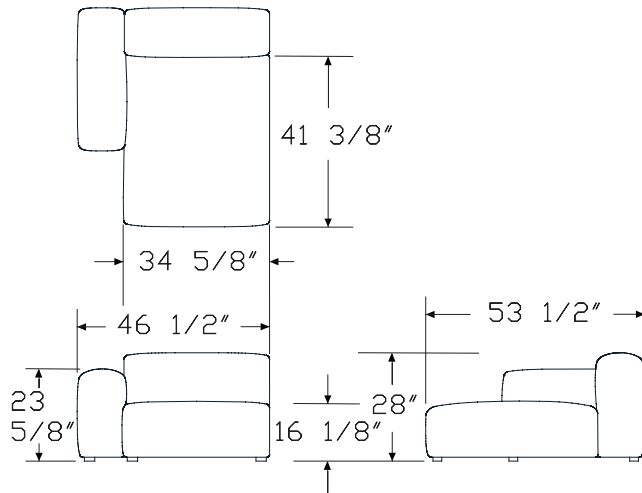


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8264 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8264 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

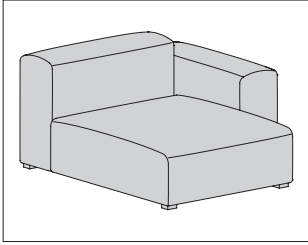
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

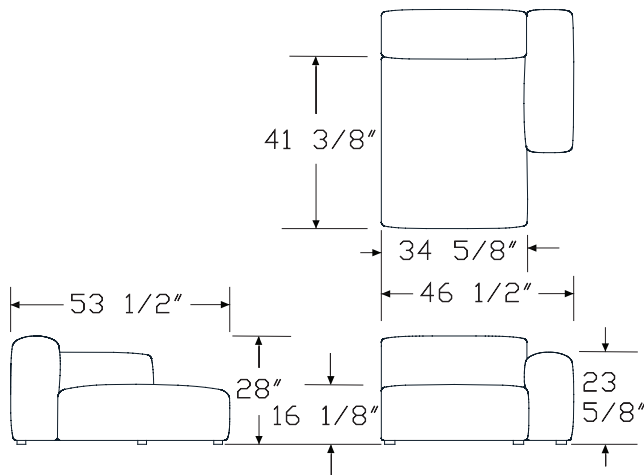


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS8265 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS8265 04 \$3143

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

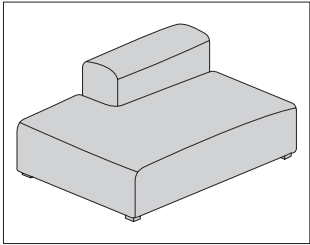
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2208

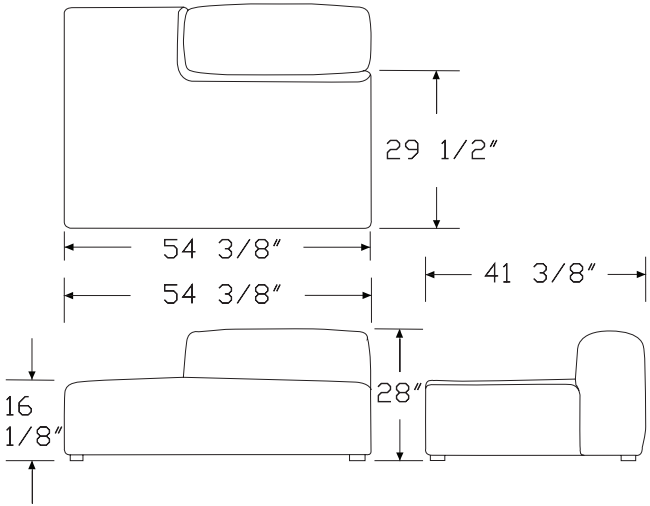
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3208

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
Dimensions



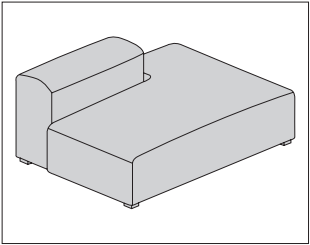
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>MAGSS9301 A</p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p>04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>MAGSS9301 04 \$2993</p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p>BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p>BKS black stitching A +\$0</p> <p>DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>LGS light grey stitching A +\$0</p> <p>WHS white stitching A +\$0</p> <p>BGS beige stitching A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1851</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R +\$2851</p>

Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Lounge Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS

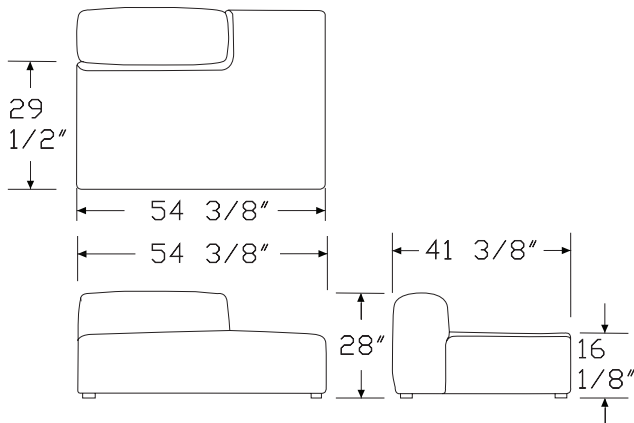


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGSS9302 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGSS9302 04 \$2993

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

BKS black stitching A +\$0

DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0

LGS light grey stitching A +\$0

WHS white stitching A +\$0

BGS beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$450

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$901

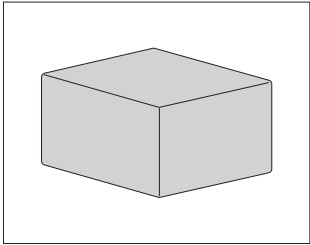
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1351

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1851

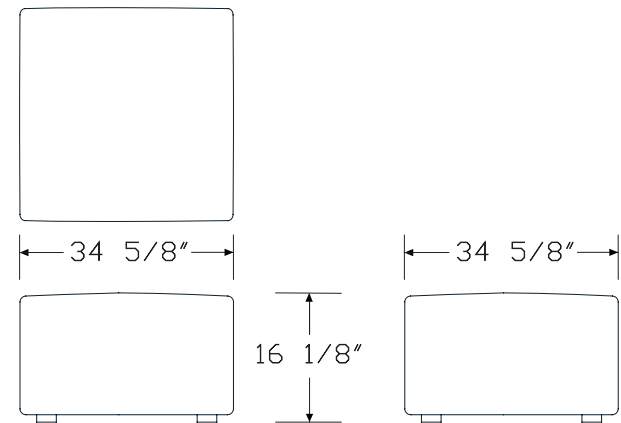
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2851

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

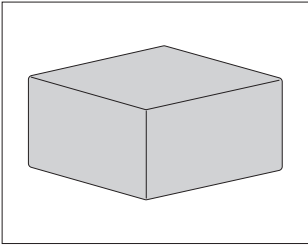


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS01 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS01 04 \$1187
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching A +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching A +\$0
LGS light grey stitching A +\$0
WHS white stitching A +\$0
BGS beige stitching A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$203
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$596
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$703
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1103
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1213

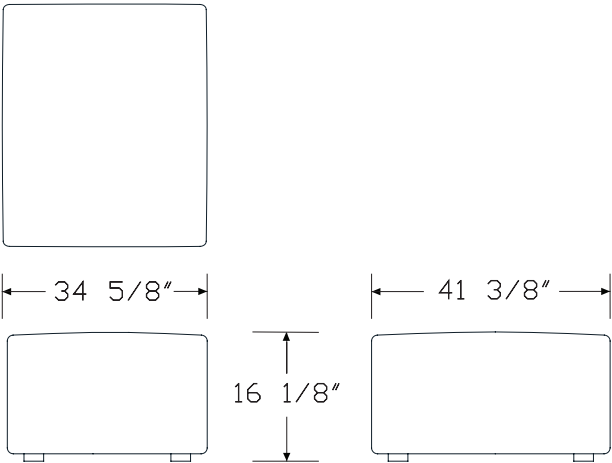
Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small

MAGSS



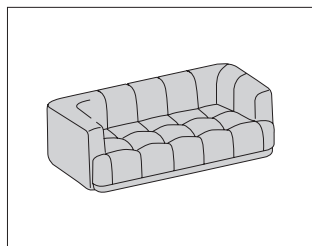
Product Information
Description This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. MAGSS02 <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2. MAGSS02 04 \$1485
Step 3. Base Finish BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$299 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$597 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$746 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1103 Price Category (HAY) R +\$1315

Quilton Sofa

QLT1A
QLT2A
QLT2L
QLT2R

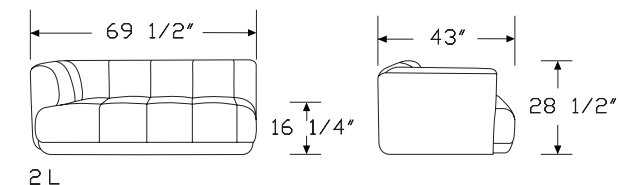
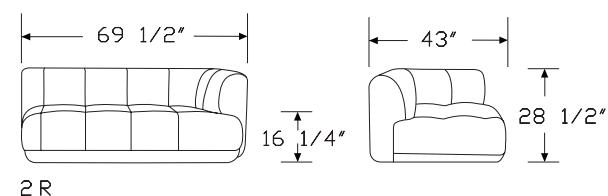
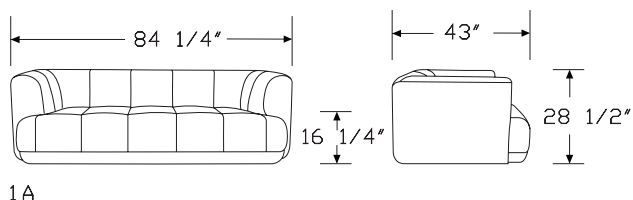
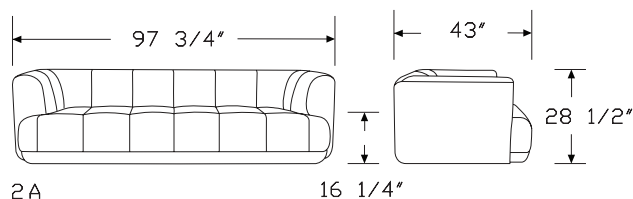


Product Information

Description

This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

- 1A** 2 seater sofa, with arms A
- 2A** 2.5 seater sofa, with arms A
- 2L** 2 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (302 Wide, Left end) A
- 2R** 2 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (301 Wide, Right end) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

QLT1A	\$5321
QLT2A	\$6670
QLT2L	\$4126
QLT2R	\$4126

Step 3. Fabric

For 2 seater sofa, with arms (1A)

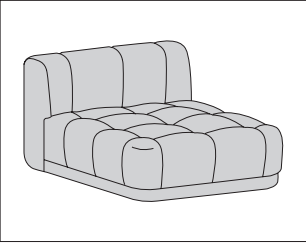
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$1750
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$2000
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$2500
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$3500

For 2.5 seater sofa, with arms (2A), 2 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (302 Wide, Left end) (2L), or 2 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (301 Wide, Right end) (2R)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$1431
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$1600
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$2200
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$3200

Quilton Narrow Middle Unit

QLT4



Product Information

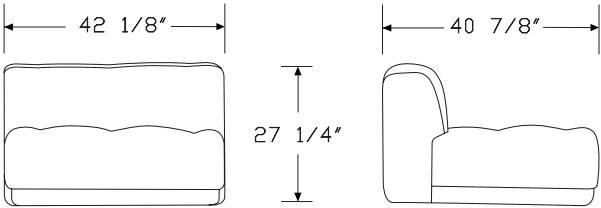
Description

This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes

Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

4 Narrow middle unit, armless (203 Narrow Middle) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

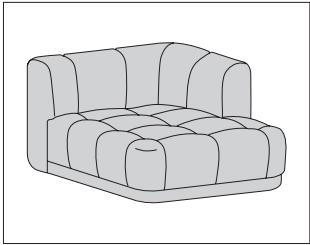
QLT4 \$2377

Step 3. Fabric

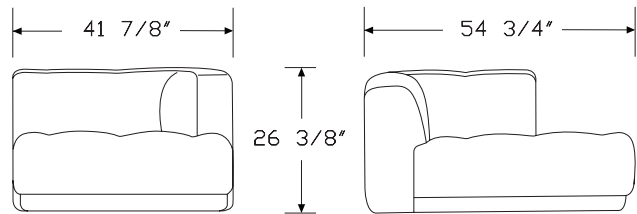
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$318
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$700
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1100
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1800

Quilton Chaise

QLT5L
QLT5R



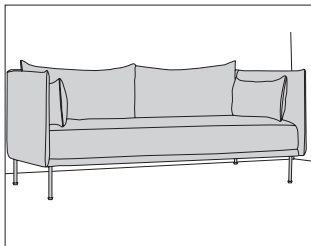
Product Information
Description
This chaise has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Configuration
5L chaise, left arm (402 Chaise Lounge Left Backrest) <input type="checkbox"/> A
5R chaise, right arm (401 Chaise Lounge Right Backrest) <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT5L \$3172
QLT5R \$3172
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$795
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1000
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1600
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2600

Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back

HSS21

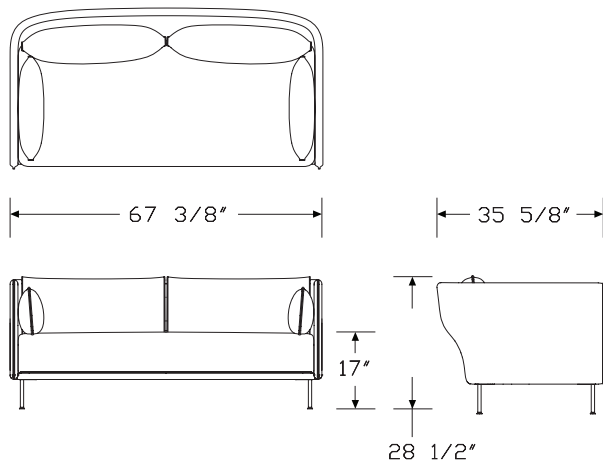


Product Information

Description

This upholstered low-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HSS21 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HSS21 04 \$5904

Step 3. Base Finish

OSO	oiled solid oak A	+\$125
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel A	+\$70

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Step 5. Piping Material

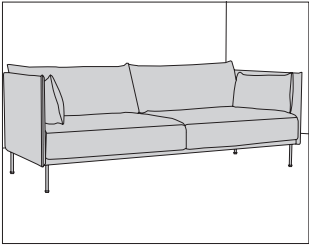
B	black leather A	+\$125
C	cognac leather A	+\$125
M	matching A	+\$0

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$516
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$537
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$644
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1782

Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back

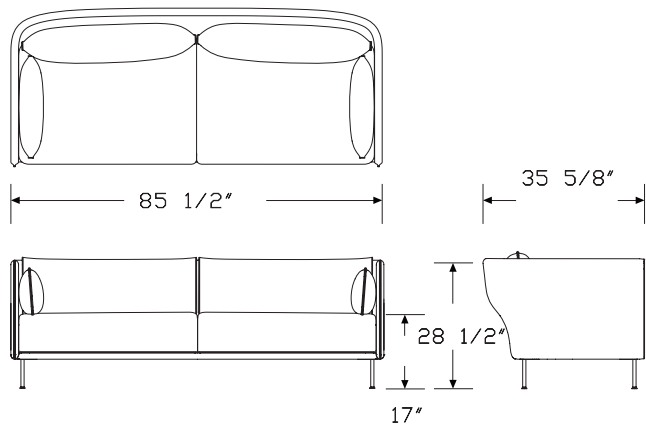
HSS31



Product Information

Description
This upholstered low-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HSS31 ☐ A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HSS31 04 \$7170

Step 3. Base Finish

OSO oiled solid oak ☐ A +\$125

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐ A +\$70

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ A +\$0

Step 5. Piping Material

B black leather ☐ A +\$125

C cognac leather ☐ A +\$125

M matching ☐ A +\$0

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$621

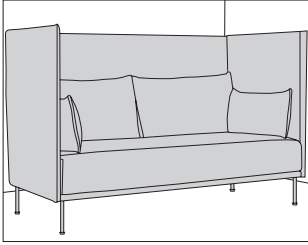
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$647

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$776

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2146

Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back

HSSH2

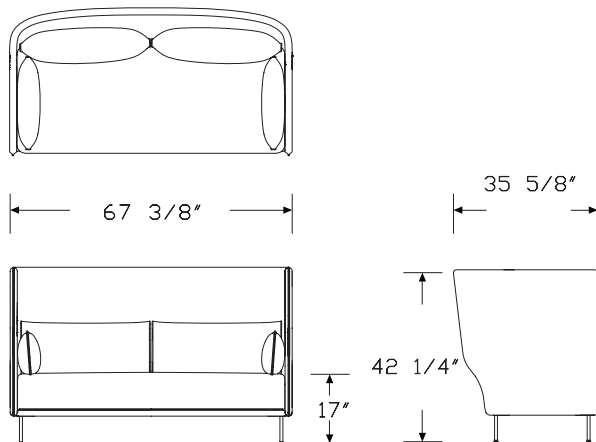


Product Information

Description

This upholstered high-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

Dimensions



Sofas

Specification Information

Step 1.

HSSH21 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HSSH21 04 \$8118

Step 3. Base Finish

OSO oiled solid oak ☐ +\$0
BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$70

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Piping Material

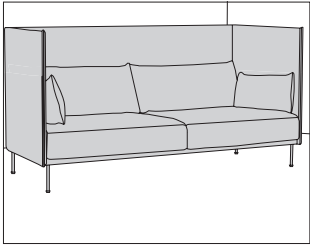
B black leather ☐ +\$125
C cognac leather ☐ +\$125
M matching ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Fabric

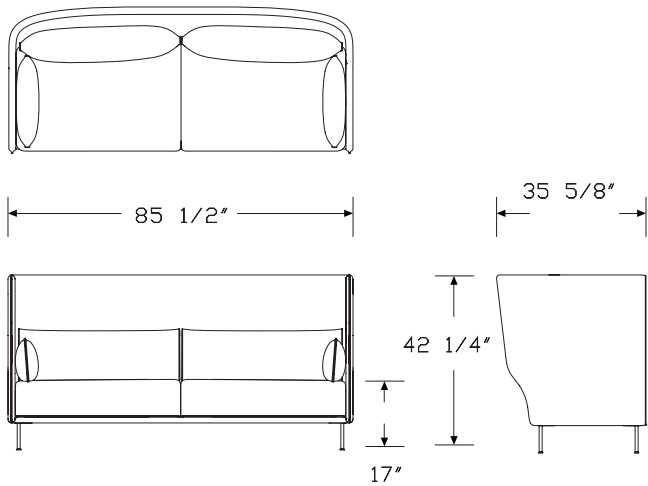
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$779
 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$811
 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$974
 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2693

Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back

HSSH3



Product Information
Description
This upholstered high-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HSSH31 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HSSH31 04 \$10333
Step 3. Base Finish
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$70
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Piping Material
B black leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$125
C cognac leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$125
M matching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 6. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$791
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$824
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$988
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2733

Sofas

About A Chair

About A Chair 100

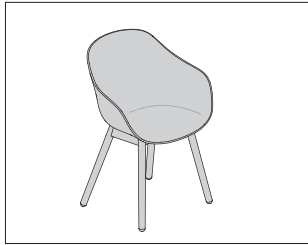
Benches

Chairs

Stools

About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest

AAC21



Product Information

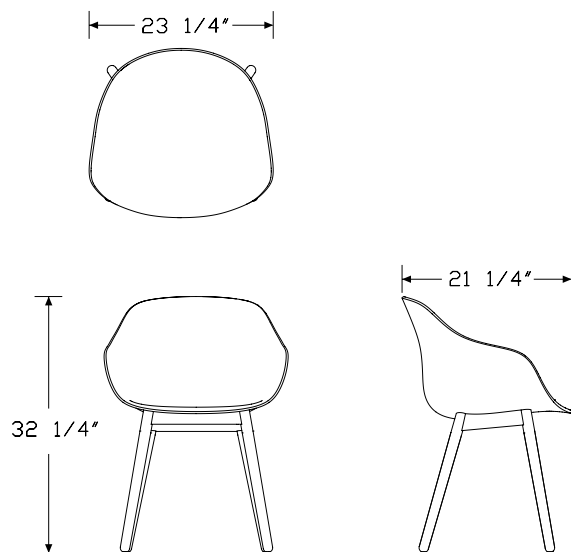
Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC212 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC212 01 \$708

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

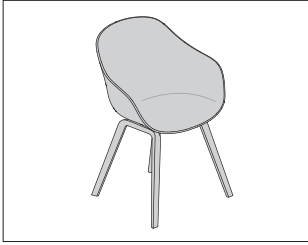
BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$79

Step 5. Glide Option

FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

AAC22



About A Chair

Product Information

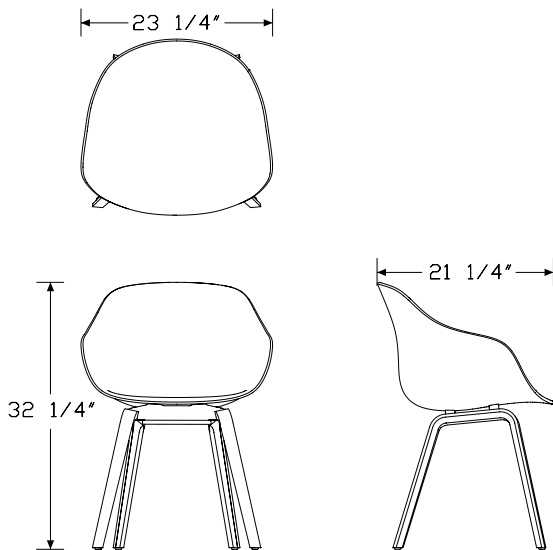
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg plywood oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC222 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC222 01 \$708

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

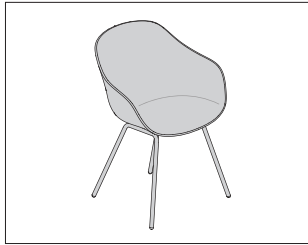
BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$79

Step 5. Glide Option

FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest

AAC22



Product Information

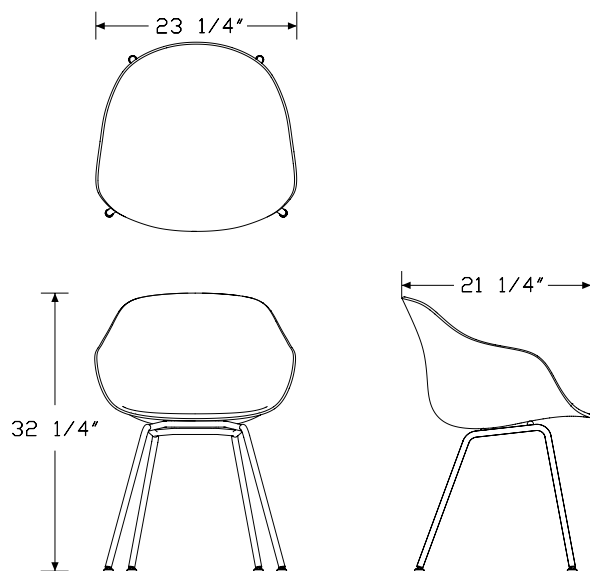
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg steel base has 3 finish options and can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC226 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC226 01 \$596

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

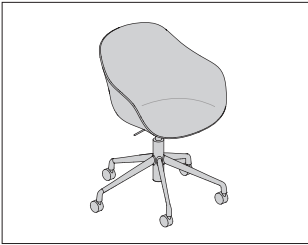
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, AAC25

Armrest



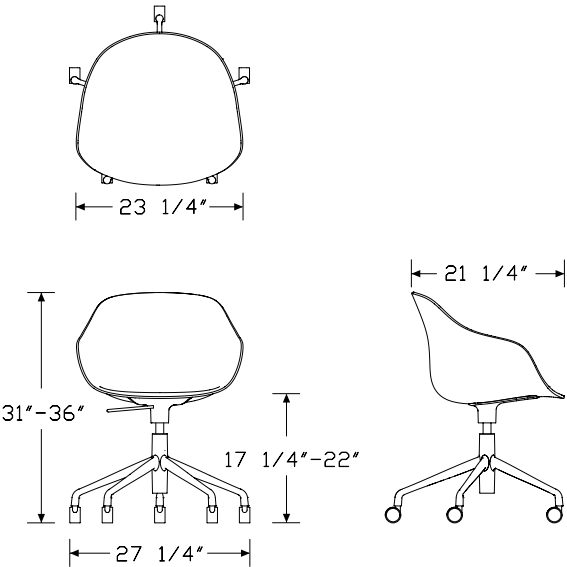
About A Chair

Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC252 A

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC252 01 \$1105

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 A	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 A	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 A	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 A	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 A	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 A	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 A	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 A	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 A	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 A	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$80
WPA	white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, AAC14 Armless

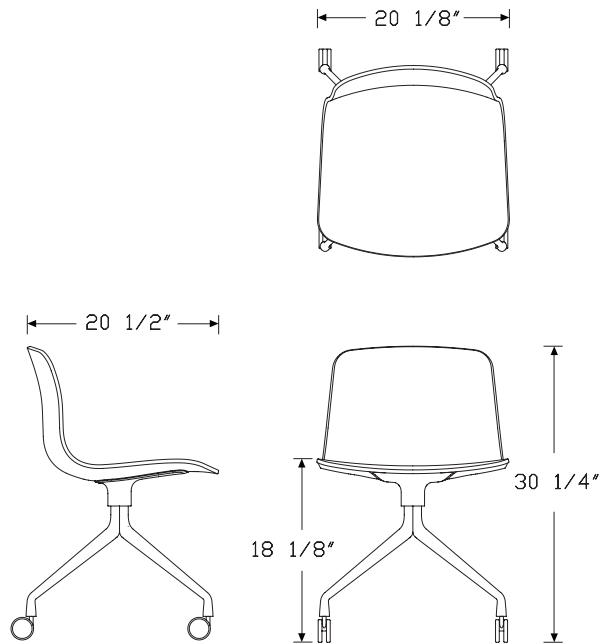


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC14 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC14 01	\$800
02	\$930
03	\$900

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$84
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$160
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$215
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$315
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$415

About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, AAC15
Armless, Fully Upholstered



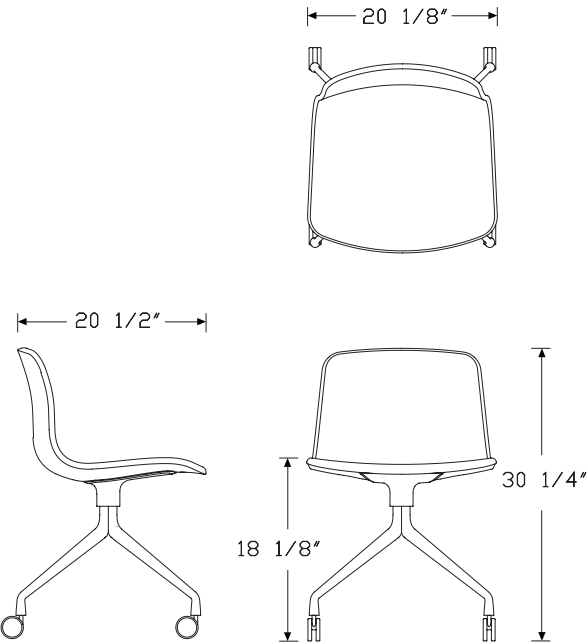
About A Chair

Product Information

Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC15 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC15 04 \$1030

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$100
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$220
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$262
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$520
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$620

About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, AAC10 Armless



Product Information

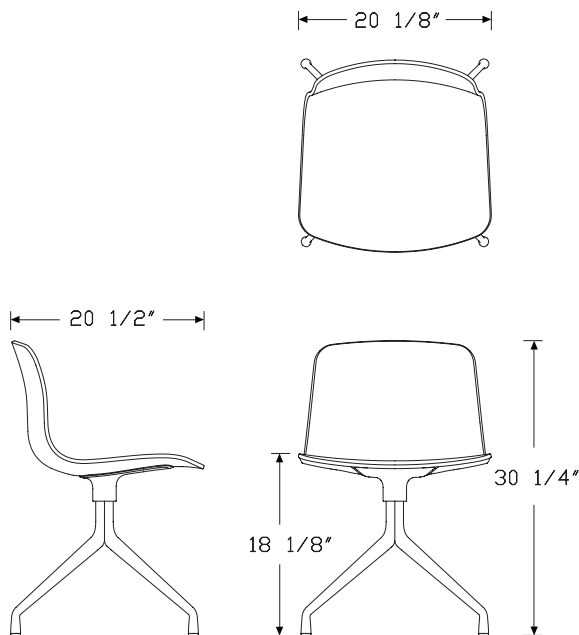
Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC10 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered [A]
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC10 01	\$725
02	\$855

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum [A]	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum [A]	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum [A]	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

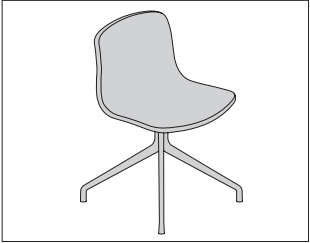
SDG	standard glides [A]	+\$0
FGL	felt glides [A]	+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$84
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$160
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$215
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$315
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$415

About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, AAC11
Armless, Fully Upholstered



About A Chair

Product Information

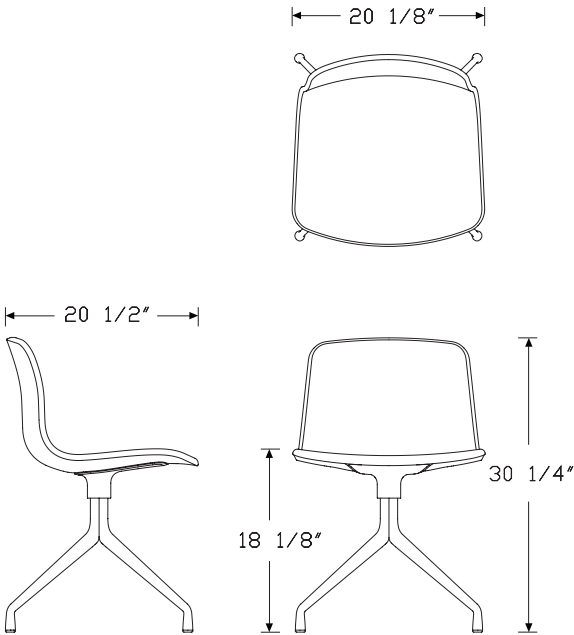
Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC11 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC11 04 \$955

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0
FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520

About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless AAC50

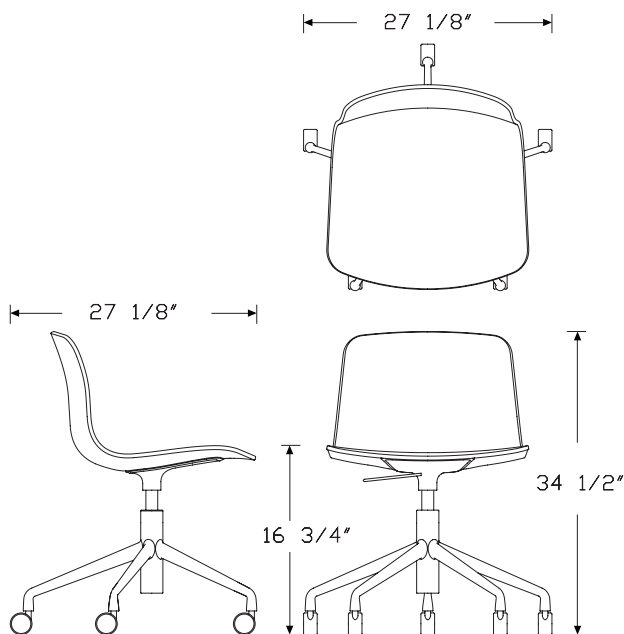


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC50 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC50 01	\$937
02	\$1087
03	\$1057

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$84
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$160
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$215
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$315
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$415

About A Chair

About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully UpholsteredAAC51

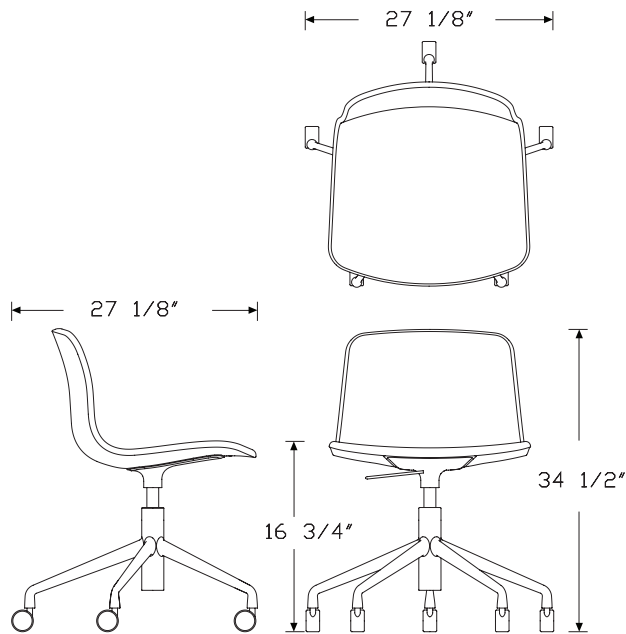


Product Information

Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC51 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC51 04 \$1185

Step 3. Base Finish

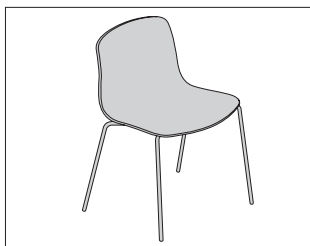
PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$107
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$207
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$407
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$724
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$824

About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless

AAC16



Product Information

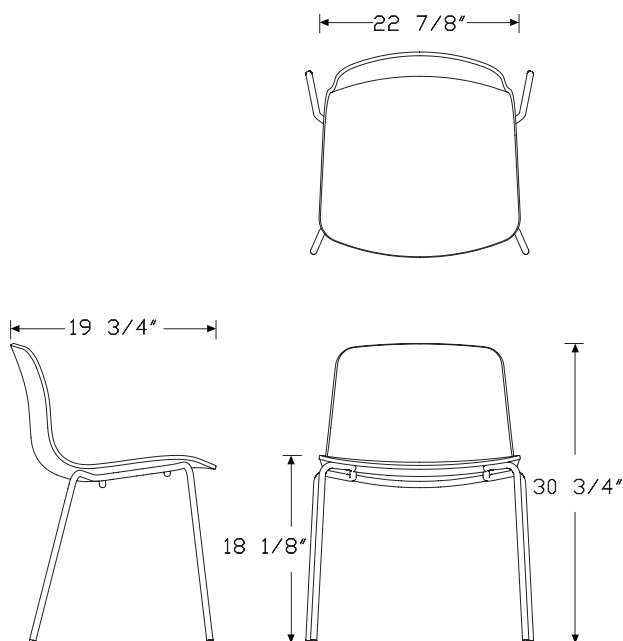
Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 12 high.

Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC16 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC16 01	\$488
02	\$618
03	\$588

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

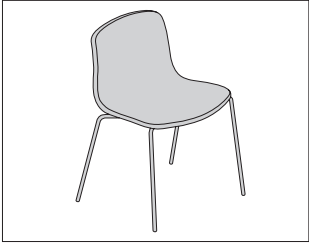
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg
Base, Armless *continued*

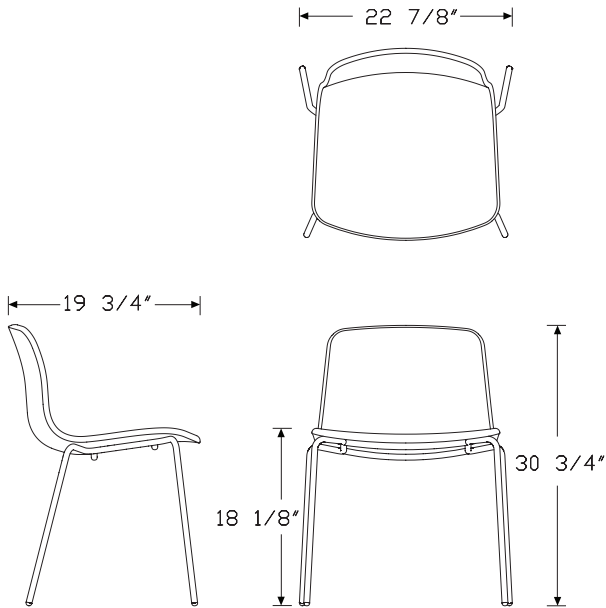
About A Chair

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$84
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$160
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$215
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$315
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$415

About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered AAC17



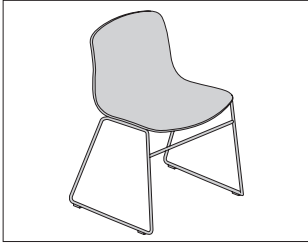
Product Information
Description This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.
Notes Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended. Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. AAC17 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2. AAC17 04 \$718
Step 3. Base Finish BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520 Price Category (HAY) R +\$620

About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless

AAC08



About A Chair

Product Information

Description

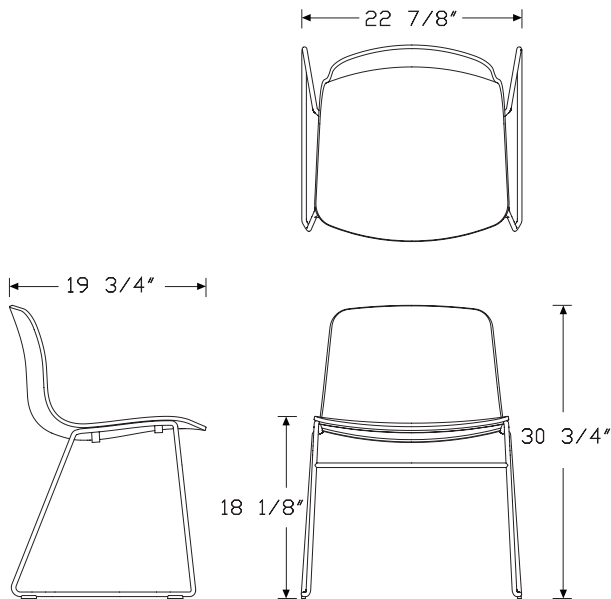
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 8 high.

Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC08 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered [A]
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC08 01	\$550
02	\$680

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

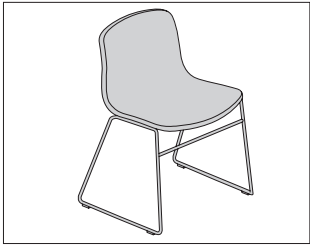
SDG	standard glides [A]	+\$0
FGL	felt glides [A]	+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

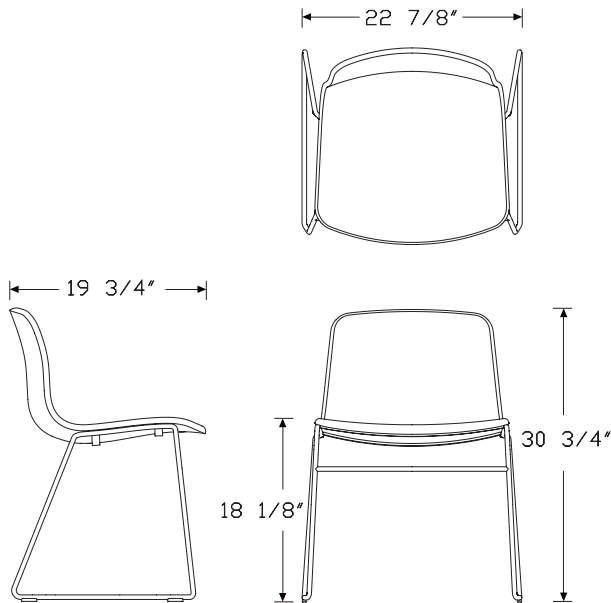
For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$84
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$160
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$215
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$315

About A Chair 09, Sled Base,
Armless, Fully Upholstered AAC09



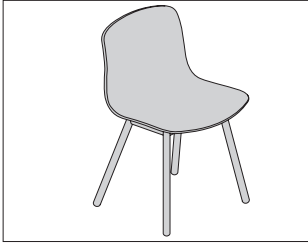
Product Information
Description
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 5 high.
Notes
Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC09 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC09 04 \$780
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520
Price Category (HAY) R +\$620

About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless

AAC12



About A Chair

Product Information

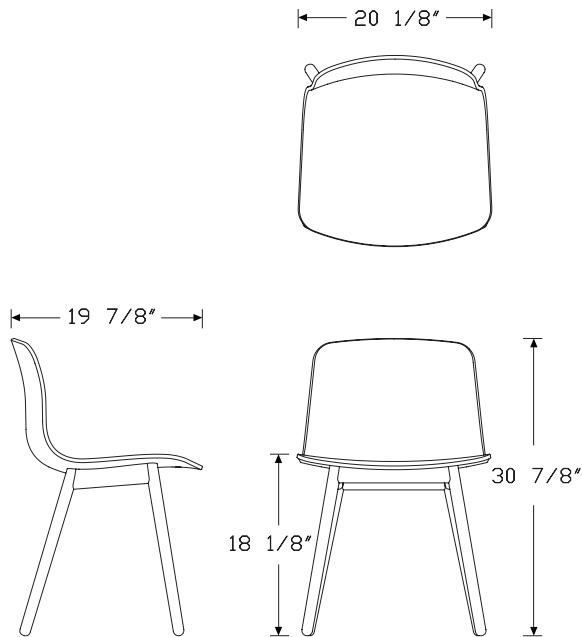
Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC12 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC12 01	\$562
02	\$692
03	\$658

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

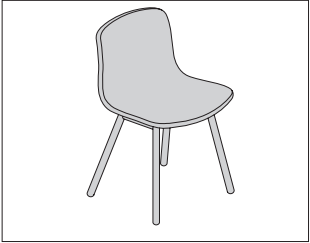
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg
Base, Armless *continued*

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$84
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$160
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$215
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$315

About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg
Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC13



About A Chair

Product Information

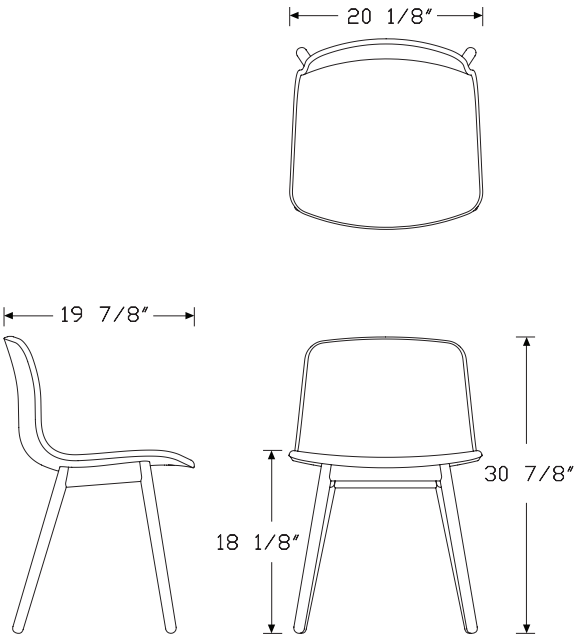
Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC13 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC13 04 \$792

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0
WNT walnut A +\$75

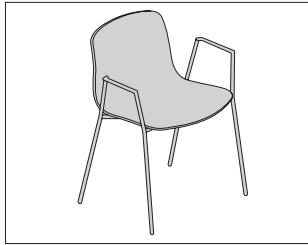
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0
FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520
Price Category (HAY) R +\$620

About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms AAC18



Product Information

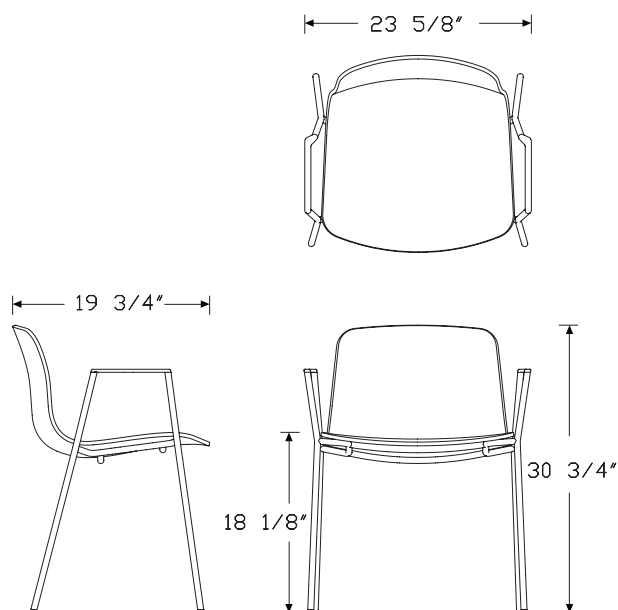
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 10 high.

Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC18 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC18 01	\$700
02	\$830
03	\$800

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$168

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

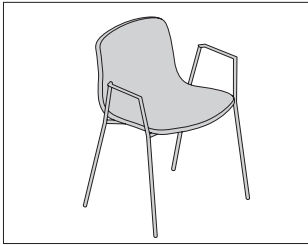
About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg
Base, With Arms *continued*

About A Chair

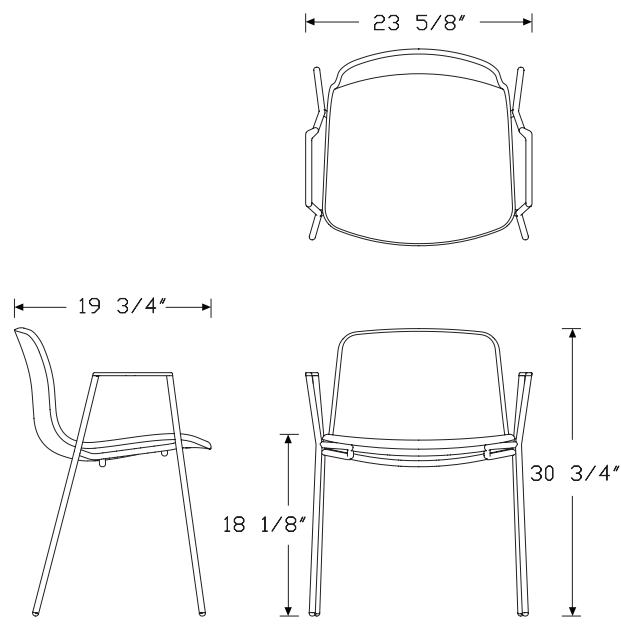
Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$84
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$160
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$215
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$315
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$415

About A Chair 19, Metal AAC19

4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered

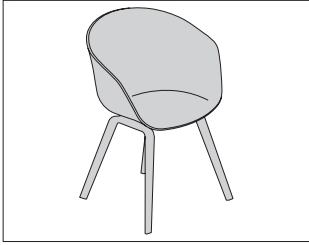


Product Information
Description This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 5 high.
Notes Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended. Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. AAC19 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection 04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2. AAC19 04 \$930
Step 3. Base Finish BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$168
Step 4. Glide Option SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$100 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$220 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$262 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$520 Price Category (HAY) R +\$620

About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest AAC22



About A Chair

Product Information

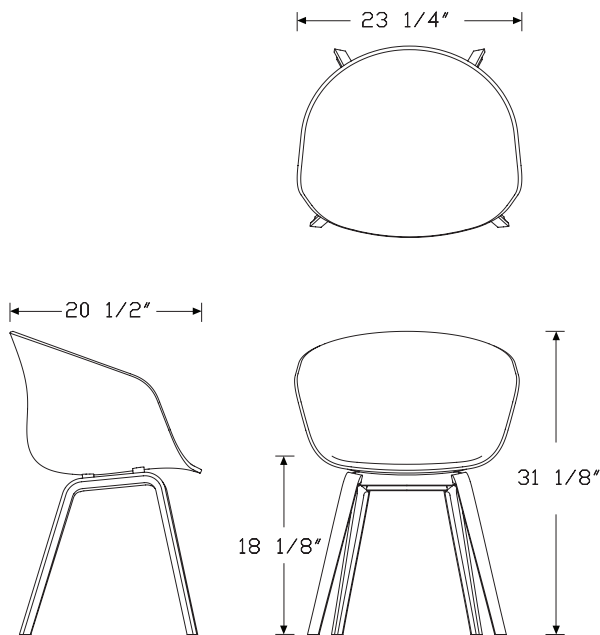
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC22 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC22 01	\$667
02	\$817
06	\$787

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

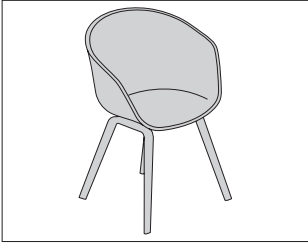
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest *continued*

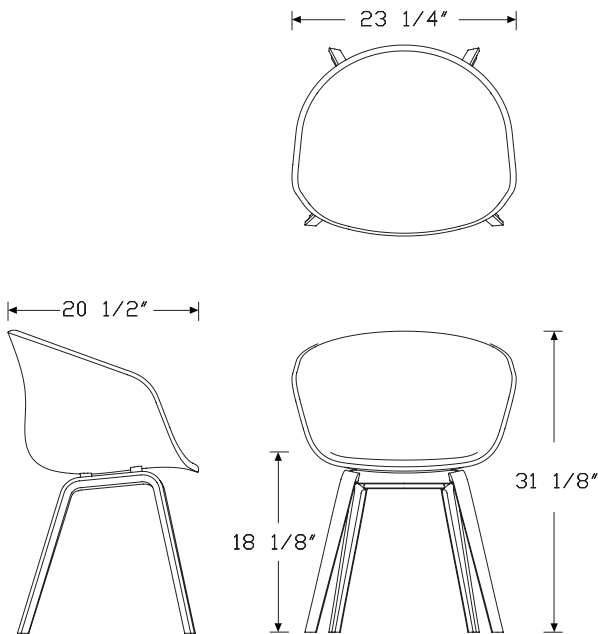
Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$57
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$157
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$297
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$557
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$657

About A Chair

About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered AAC23



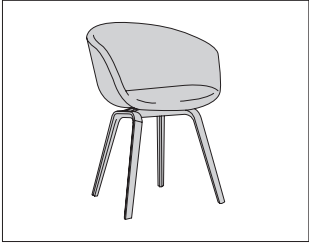
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



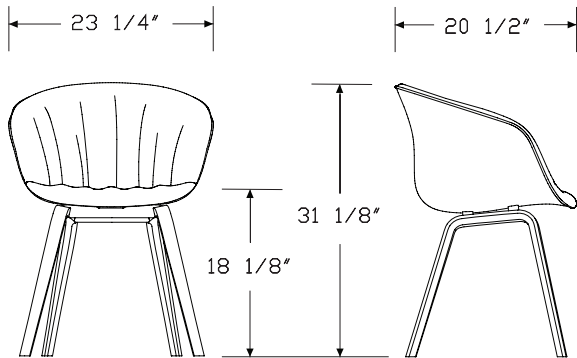
Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC23 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC23 04 \$919
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0
WNT walnut A +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +\$0
FGL felt glides A +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724
Price Category (HAY) R +\$831

About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg,
Molded Wood Base, Armrest,
Fully Upholstered

AAC23



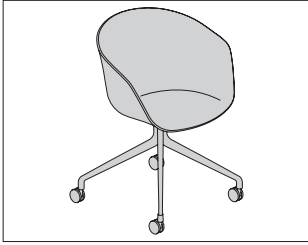
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC23S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC23S 04 \$998
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$190
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$339
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1200

About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest

AAC24



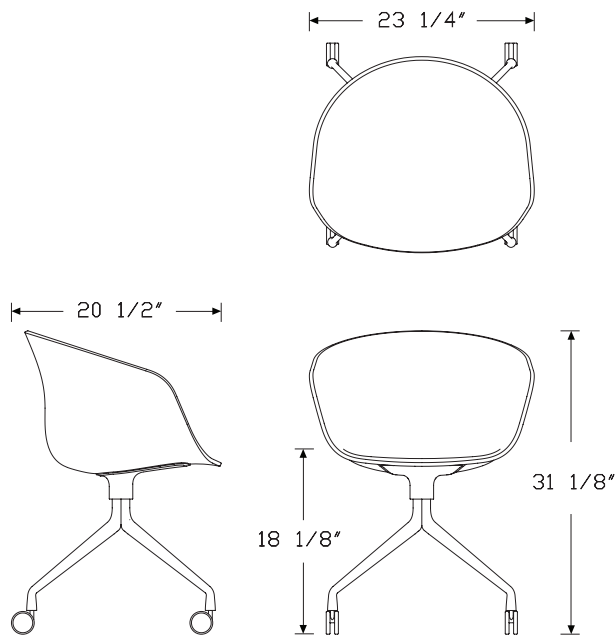
About A Chair

Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC24 A

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery A
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC24 01	\$818
02	\$968
06	\$938

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 A	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 A	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 A	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 A	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 A	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 A	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 A	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 A	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 A	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 A	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

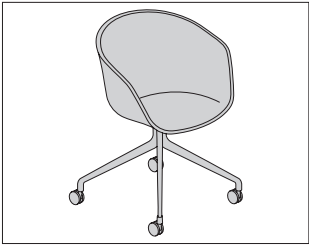
Step 5. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$57
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$157
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$297
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$557
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$657

About A Chair 25, 4-Star,
Casters, Armrest, Fully
Upholstered

AAC25



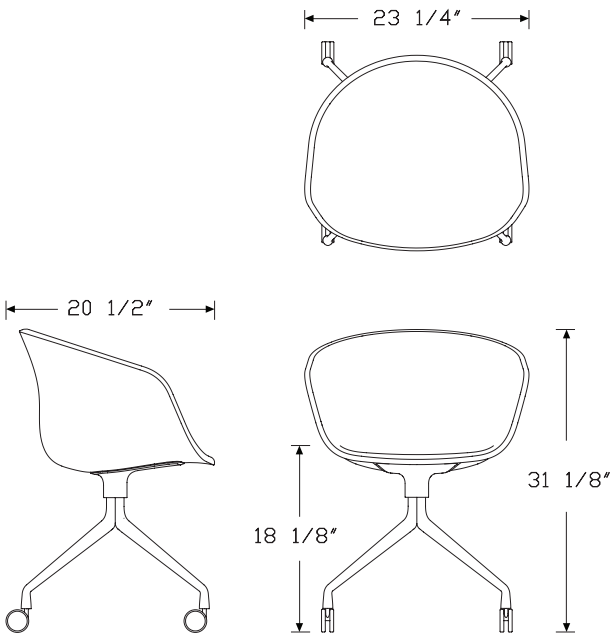
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC25 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>

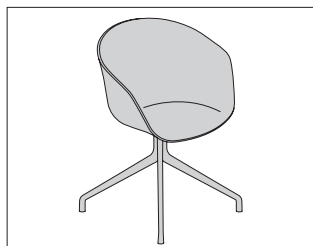
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC25 04 \$1068

Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724
Price Category (HAY) R +\$824



About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, AAC20 Armrest



About A Chair

Product Information

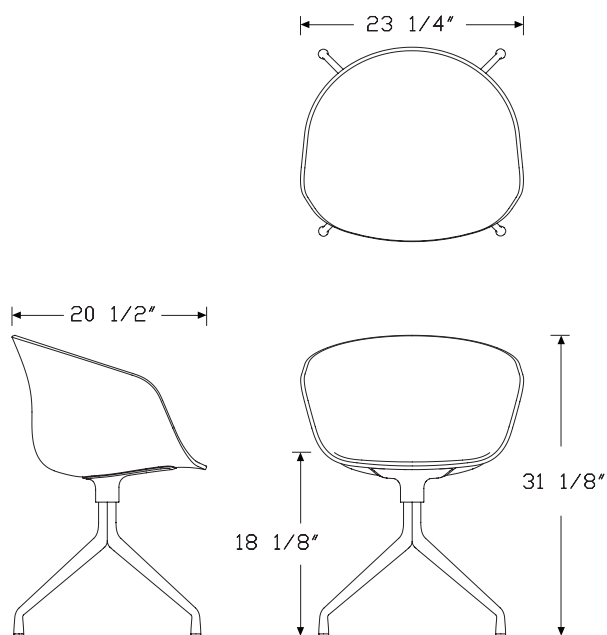
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC20 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC20 01	\$825
02	\$975
06	\$945

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

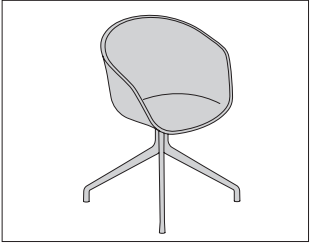
Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides,
Armrest *continued*

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$57
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$157
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$297
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$557

About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, AAC21
Armrest, Fully Upholstered



About A Chair

Product Information

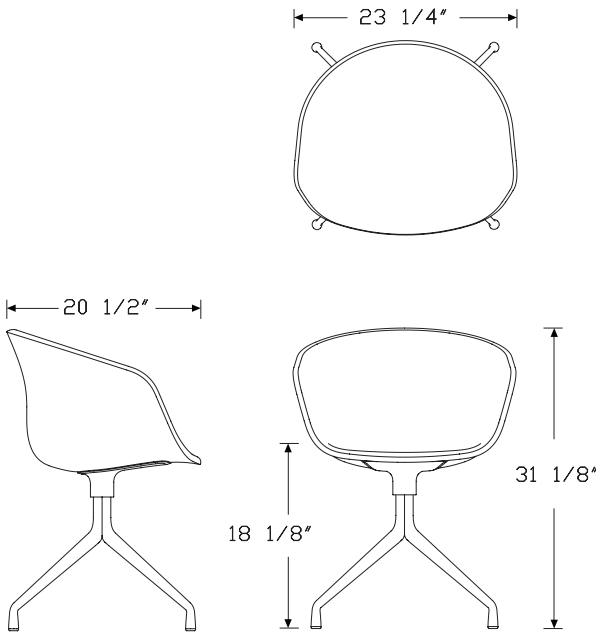
Description

This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC21 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC21 04 \$1075

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

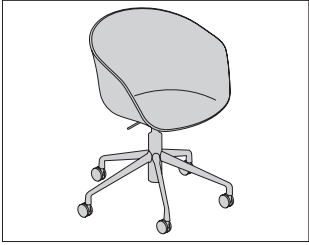
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0
FGL felt glides A +\$17

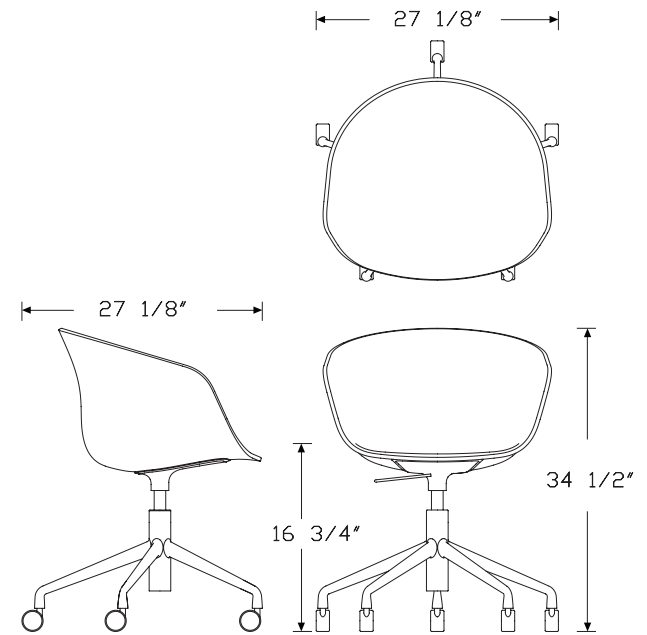
Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724

About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, AAC52 Armrest



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AAC52 <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
01	polypropylene shell, non-upholstered	<input type="checkbox"/>
02	polypropylene shell, front upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/>
06	polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAC52	01	\$1042
	02	\$1192
	06	\$1162
Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish		
RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BRK	brick <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CNG	concrete grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CWT	cream white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTB	dusty blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GRN	green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GRY	grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ORG	orange <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
PSG	pastel green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBK	soft black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WRD	warm red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

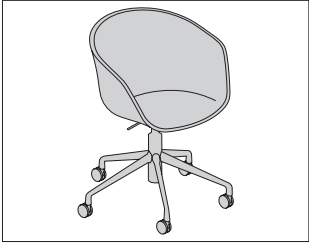
About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel,
Armrest *continued*

About A Chair

Step 4. Base Finish		
BPA	black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$57
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$157
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$297
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$557
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$657

About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, AAC53
Armrest, Fully Upholstered

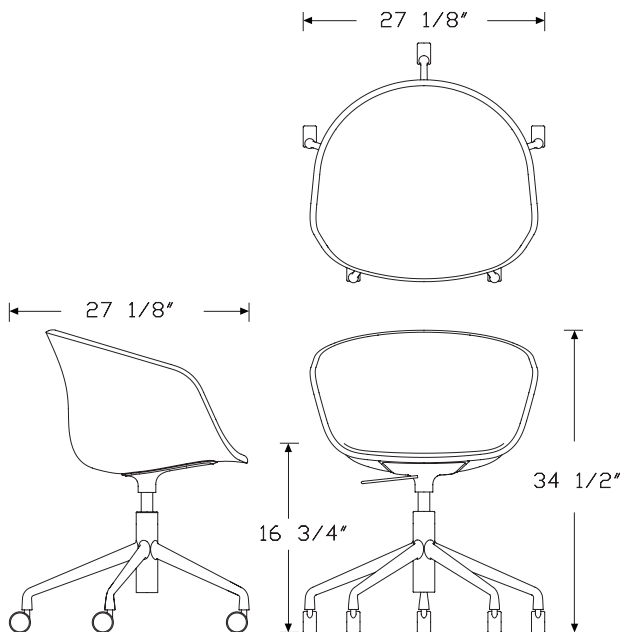


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC53 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC53 04 \$1193

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

WPA white powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724

Price Category (HAY) R +\$824

About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal AAC53

5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

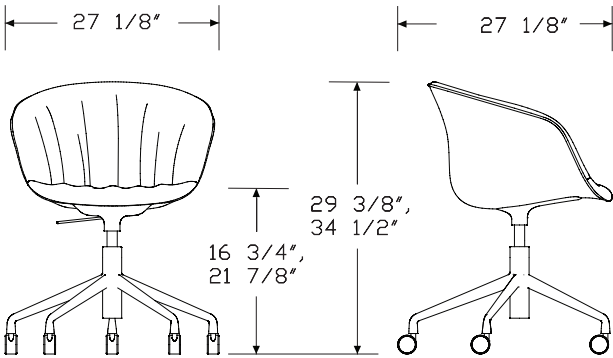


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC53S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC53S 04 \$1492

Step 3. Base Finish

BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0

WPA white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

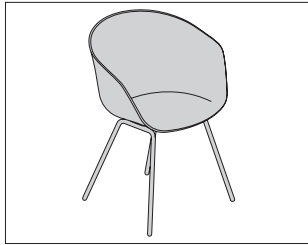
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$190

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$339

Price Category (HAY) R +\$799

About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest

AAC26



Product Information

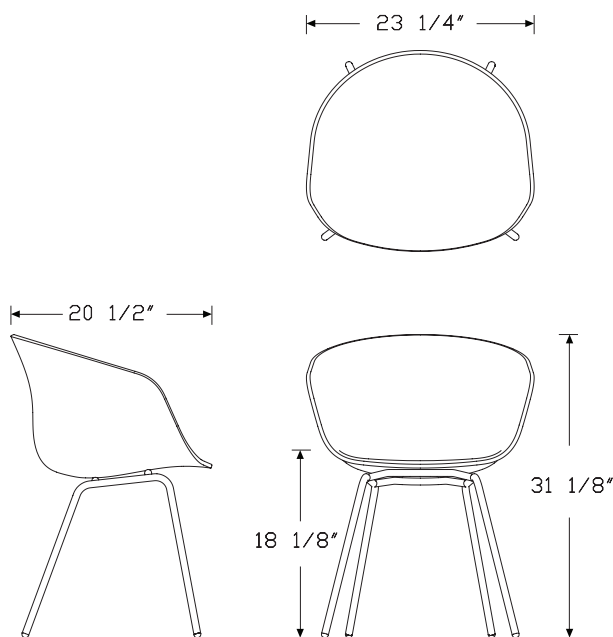
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC26 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC26 01	\$592
02	\$742
06	\$732

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Glide Option

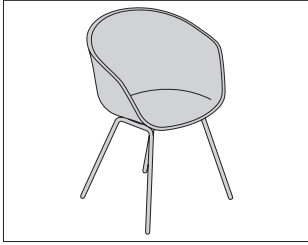
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg
Base, Armrest *continued*

About A Chair

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$57
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$157
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$297
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$557
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$657

About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered AAC27



Product Information

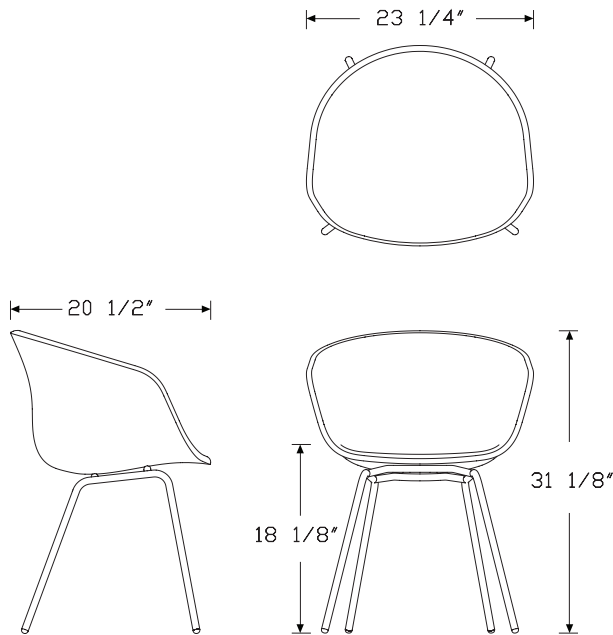
Description

This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC27 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC27 04 \$842

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

FGL felt glides ☐ +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) R +\$824

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$107

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$207

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$407

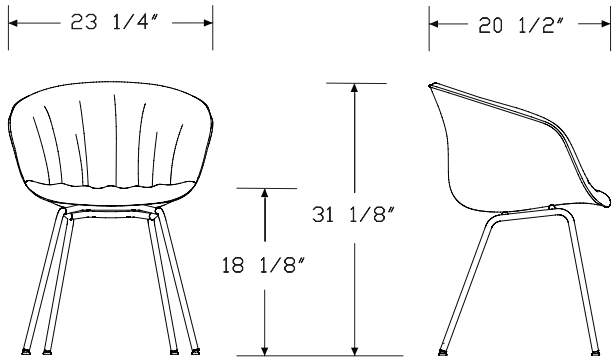
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$724

About A Chair

About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal
4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully
UpholsteredAAC27



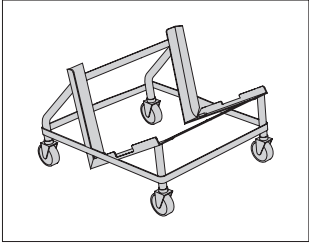
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



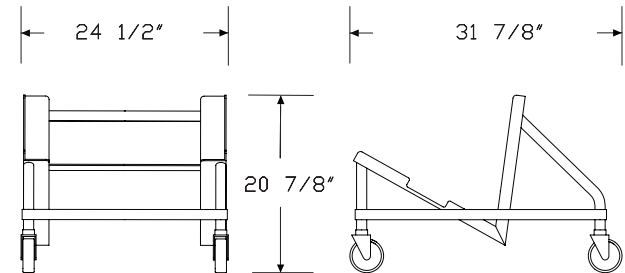
Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC27S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC27S 04\$946
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$79
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$190
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$339

Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09

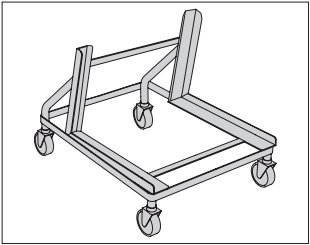
AACT1



Product Information		Specification Information	
Description		Step 1.	
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 08 and About A Chair 09 with or without upholstery.		AACT1 A	
Notes		Step 2. Size	
Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC08, AAC09).		2421 24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 20.87" high A	
Dimensions		Prices for Steps 1-2.	
		AACT1 2421 \$2207	
		Step 3. Finish	
		BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0	



Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19



About A Chair

Product Information

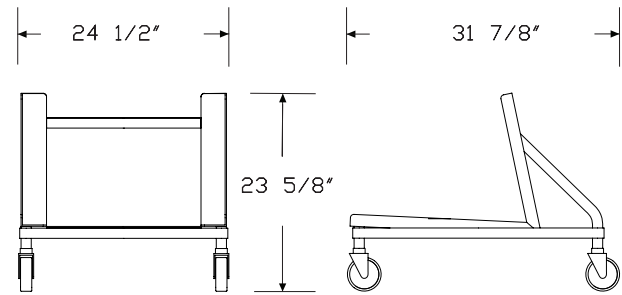
Description

This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 16, 17, 18, and 19 with or without upholstery.

Notes

Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC16, AAC17, AAC18, AAC19).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC16 **A**

Step 2. Size

2424 24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 23.62" high **A**

Prices for Steps 1-2.

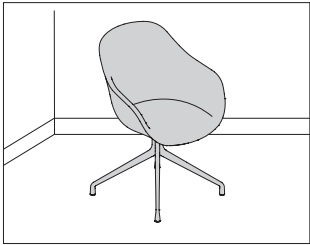
AAC16 **2424** \$2207

Step 3. Finish

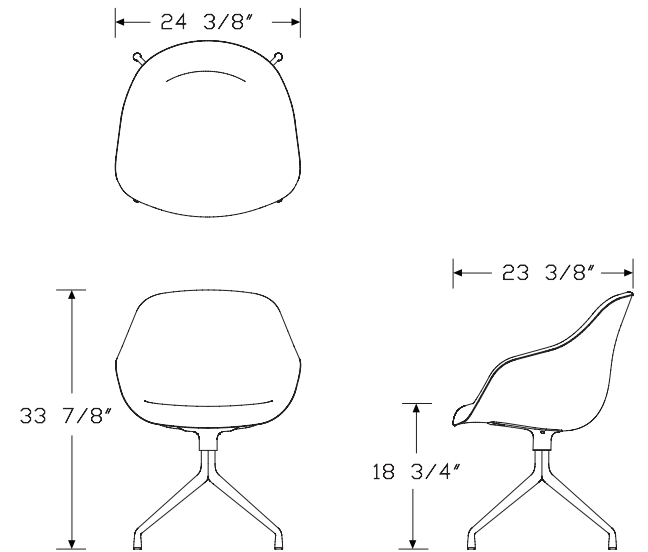
BPS black powder coated steel **A** +\$0

About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, AAC12

Fully Upholstered



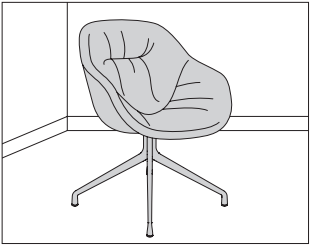
Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC121 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC121 04 \$1325
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715

About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star
Glides, Fully Upholstered

AAC12

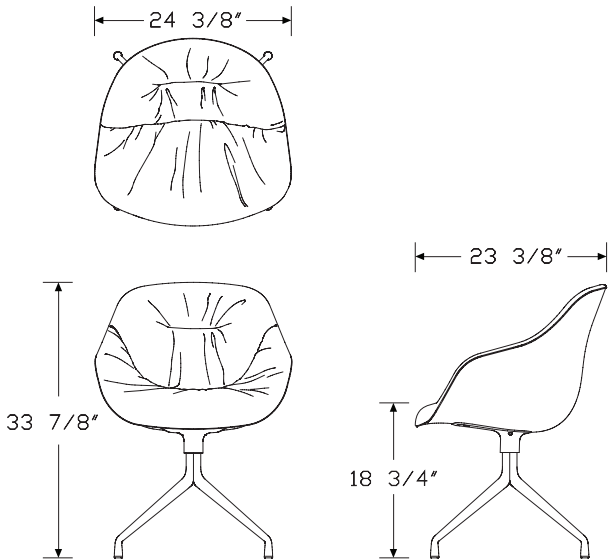


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

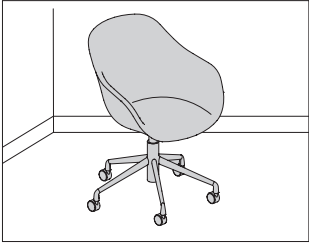
Dimensions



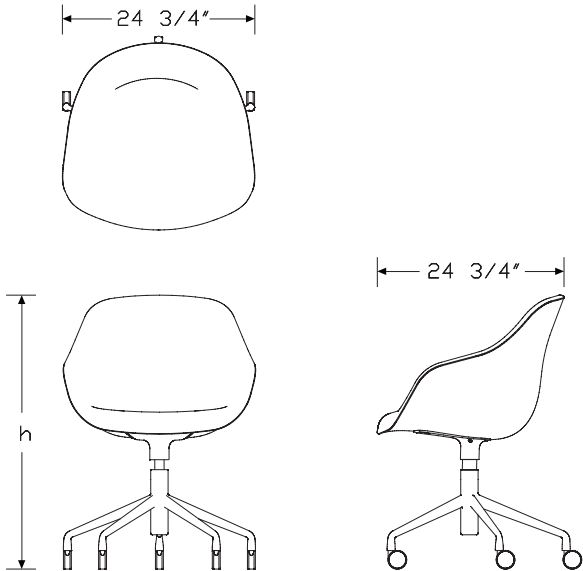
Specification Information

Step 1.	
AAC121S A	
Step 2. Material Selection	
04	fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AAC121S 04	\$1405
Step 3. Base Finish	
PAL	polished aluminum A +\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum A +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option	
SDG	standard glides A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$80
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$159
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$300
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$318
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1715

About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, AAC15
Fully Upholstered



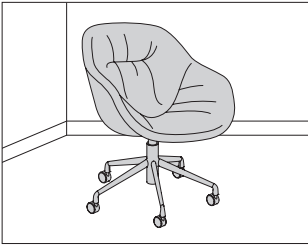
Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC153 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC153 04 \$1503
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715

About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered

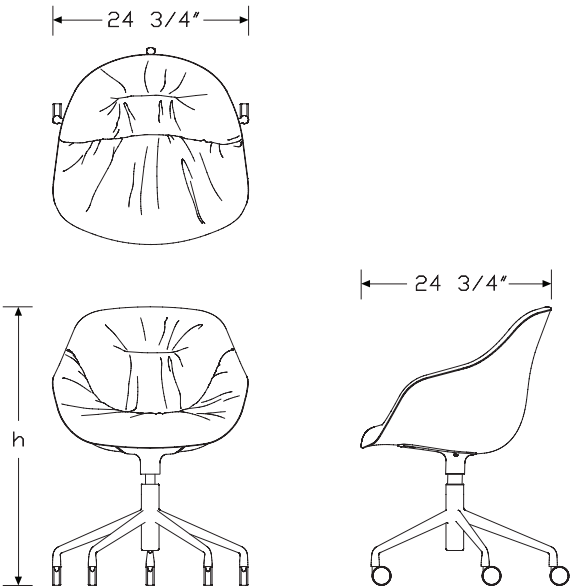
AAC15



Product Information

Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC153S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC153S 04 \$1582

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

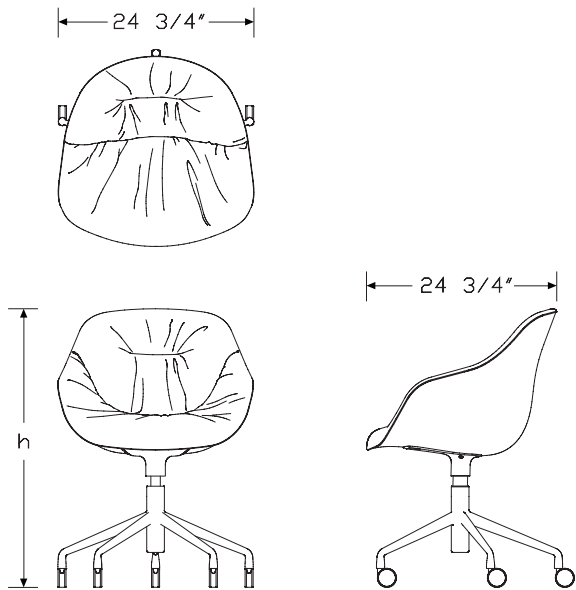
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715

About A Chair 153 Soft Duo,
5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered

AAC15

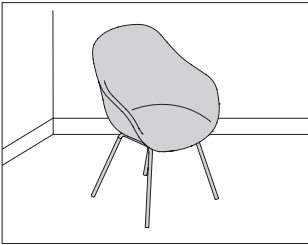


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.
Dimensions

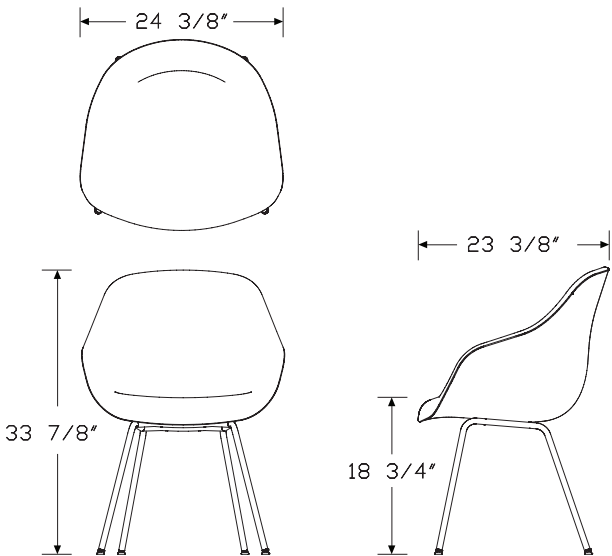


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC153SD A
Step 2. Material Selection
4 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC153SD 4 \$1592
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0
PAL polished aluminum A +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum A +\$0
Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$40
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$80
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$150
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$40
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$80
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$150

About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered AAC12



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

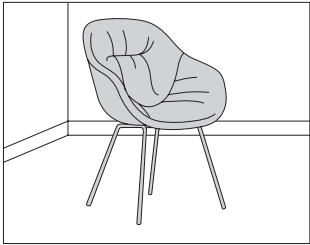


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC127 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC127 04 \$1205
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715

About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal

AAC12

4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

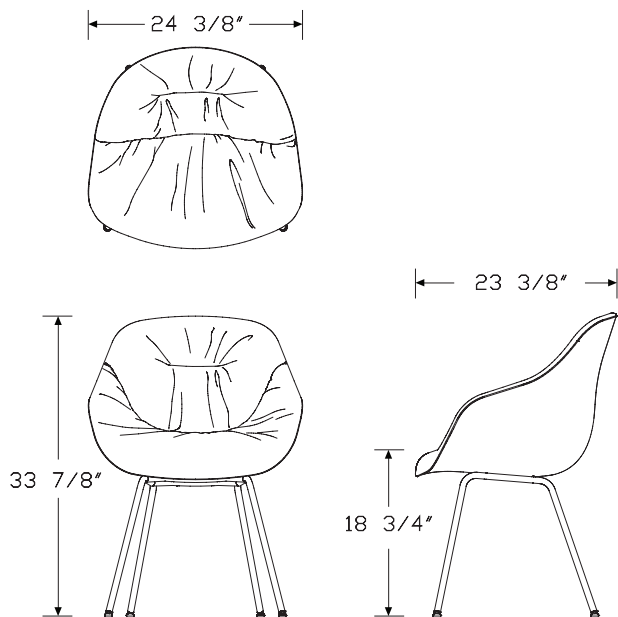


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC127S ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC127S 04\$1285

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐+\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$80

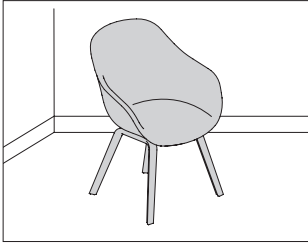
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$159

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$300

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$318

Price Category (HAY) R+\$1715

About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered AAC12

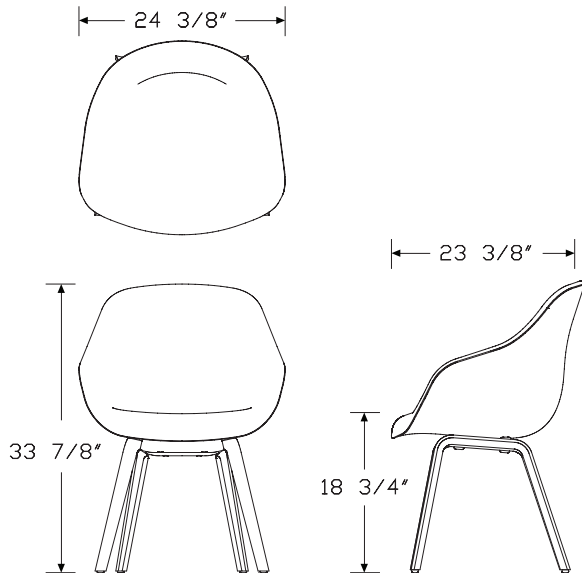


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC123 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC123 04 \$1185

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer ☐ +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer ☐ +\$0

WNT walnut ☐ +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159

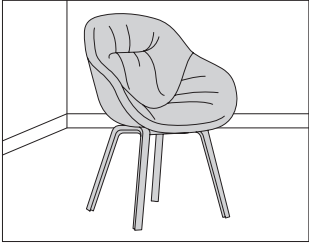
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318

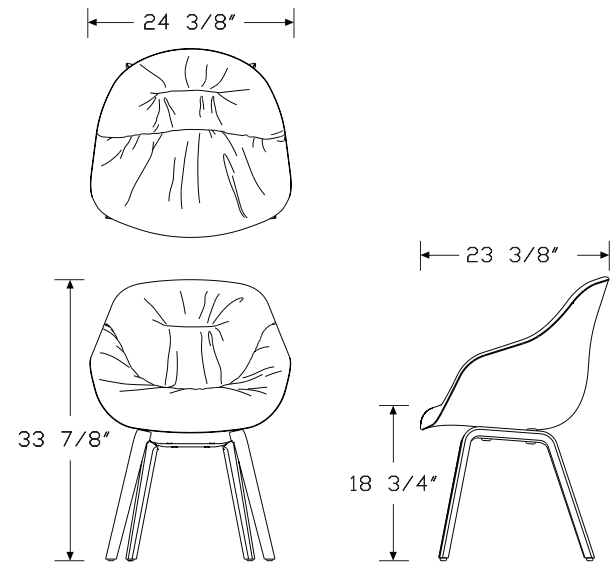
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715

About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood
4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

AAC12



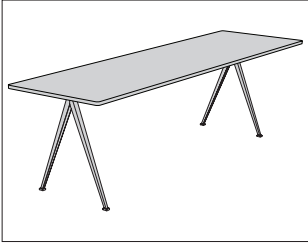
Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC123S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC123S 04 \$1264
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$80
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$159
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$318
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1715

Pyramid Bench, Rectangle, with
Striaight Edge Bench Top and
Overhang

PYB12

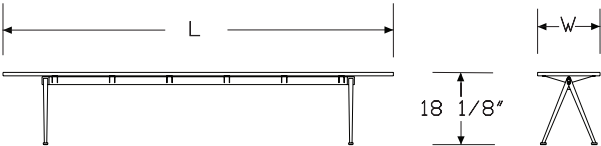


Product Information

Description

This bench has a top in solid oak with straight edge and overhang. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYB12

A

Step 2. Size

7516

74.8" long x 15.75" wide x 18.11" high

A

9816

98.43" long x 15.75" wide x 18.11" high

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PYB12

7516

\$1753

9816

\$2143

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS

black powder coated steel

A

+\$0

EPS

beige powder coated steel

A

+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

CSO

clear lacquered oak

A

+\$0

MSO

water based lacquered solid oak

A

+\$0

OSO

oiled solid oak

A

+\$0

SMS

smoked solid oak

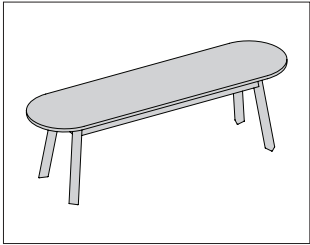
A

+\$0

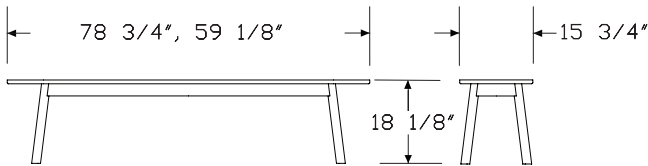
Benches

Triangle Leg Bench

HTB59
HTB79



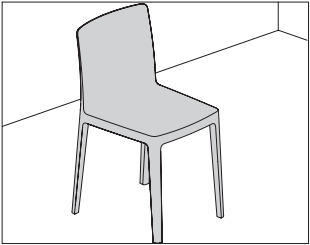
Product Information
Description
This bench has a 22mm solid oak top with rounded ends. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the bench on uneven surfaces. Assembly required.
Notes
Made with FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials. The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org .
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
HTB <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
5918 59.06" long x 15.75" deep x 18.11" high <input type="checkbox"/>
7918 78.74" long x 15.75" deep x 18.11" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HTB5918 \$2533
HTB7918 \$2959
Step 3. Top Finish
CSO clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Frame Finish
CSO clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Elementaire Chair

HEC01



Product Information

Description

This indoor and outdoor chair is solid colored injection molded polypropylene reinforced by fiberglass. It is UV resistant and has a matte, slightly textured surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

HEC A

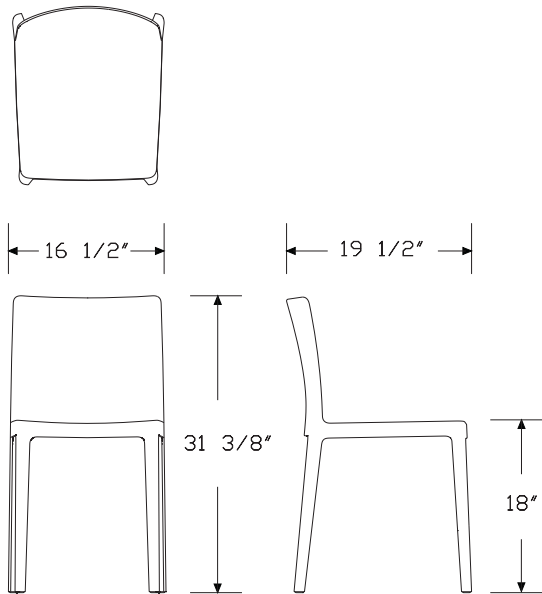
Step 2. Material Type

01 non-upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HEC01\$208

Chairs



Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite A+\$0

BGF blue grey A+\$0

CWF cream white A+\$0

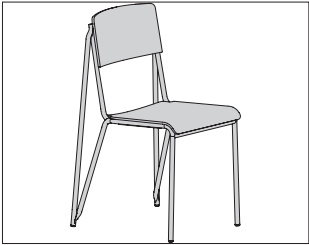
LYF light yellow A+\$0

MGF smoky green A+\$0

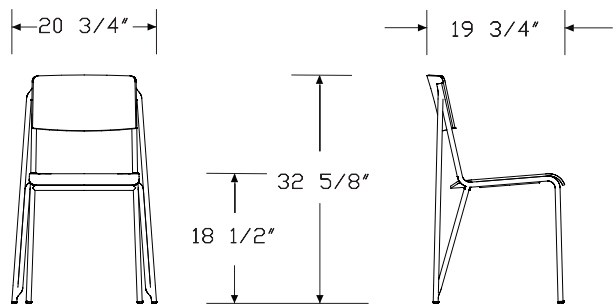
OLF olive A+\$0

Petit Standard Chair

PET01



Product Information
Description
This stacking side chair has an aluminum rod base with wood seat and back. Chair stacks up to 12 high.
Notes
Packaging will be in pairs during shipping. List price = 1 chair.
Dimensions

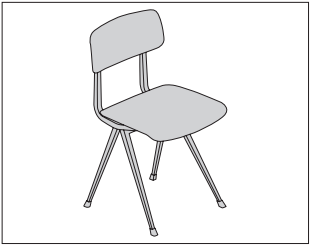


Specification Information
Step 1.
PET01 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Base Type
4 four leg <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PET01 4 \$823
Step 3. Seat and Back Finish
MTL water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SCL clay stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SDB dark bordeaux stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SUB ultramarine blue stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Frame Finish
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)
BPA black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MPR pearl <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MCL clay <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For black stained (BLS)
BPA black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For clay stained (SCL)
MCL clay <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For dark bordeaux stained (SDB)
MDB dark bordeaux <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For ultramarine blue stained (SUB)
MUB ultramarine blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Chairs

Result Chair with Metal Legs

RESC



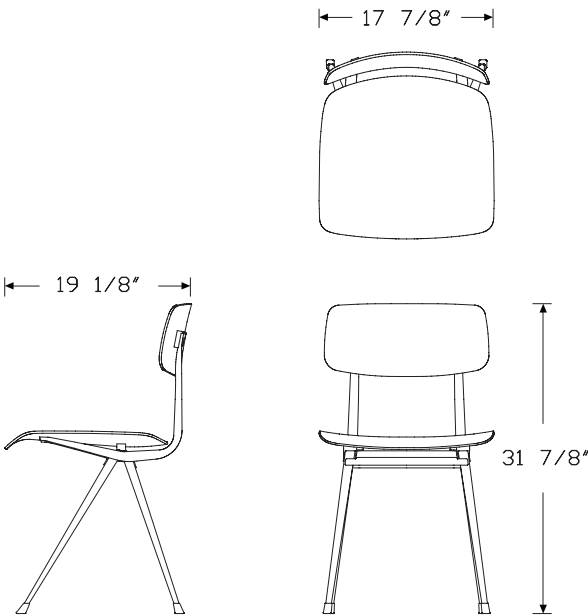
Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in a variety of color finishes. The steel sheet legs are available in black or beige powder coat.

Dimensions

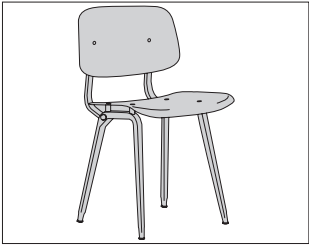
Chairs



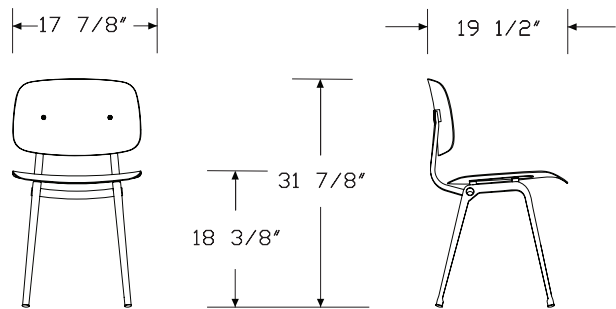
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
RESC	A	\$587
Step 2. Seat Finish		
BES	beige stained A	+\$0
BLS	black stained A	+\$0
DBS	dark blue stained A	+\$0
DRS	dark brick stained A	+\$0
FGS	forest green stained A	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)		
EPS	beige powder coated steel A	+\$0
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
For beige stained (BES)		
EPS	beige powder coated steel A	+\$0
For black stained (BLS), dark blue stained (DBS), dark brick stained (DRS), or forest green stained (FGS)		
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0

Revolt Chair

RVT01



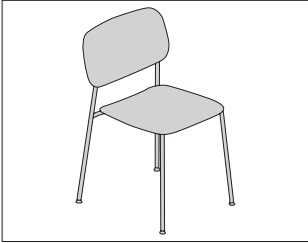
Product Information
Description
This chair has a frame of folded sheet steel and steel tubing. Seat and back are ABS.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
RVT01 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Base Type
4 four leg <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
RVT01 4 \$636
Step 3. Seat and Back Finish
BLK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLR rice <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PON ocean <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLP petrol green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLL plum red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLZ azure blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLT biscotti <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLB beige <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLN granite grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Frame Finish
BPC black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EPS beige <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MON ocean <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Chairs

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDC4



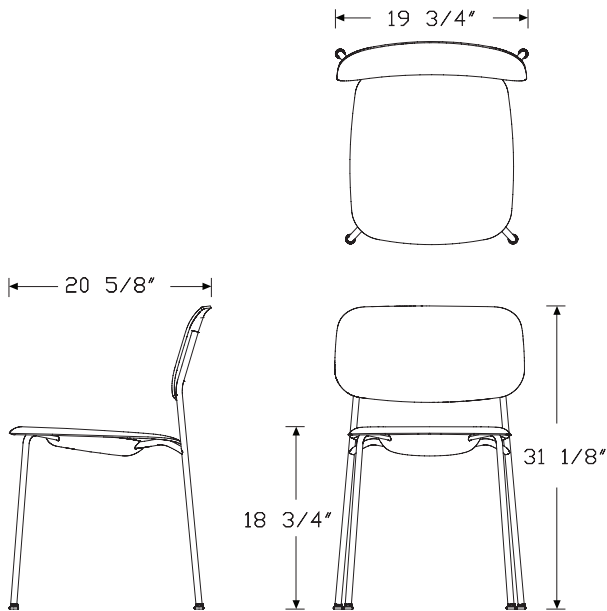
Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC40N ☐ \$693

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

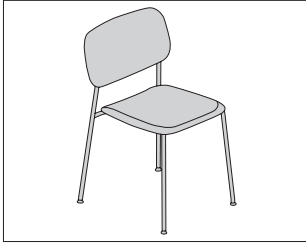
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SEDC4

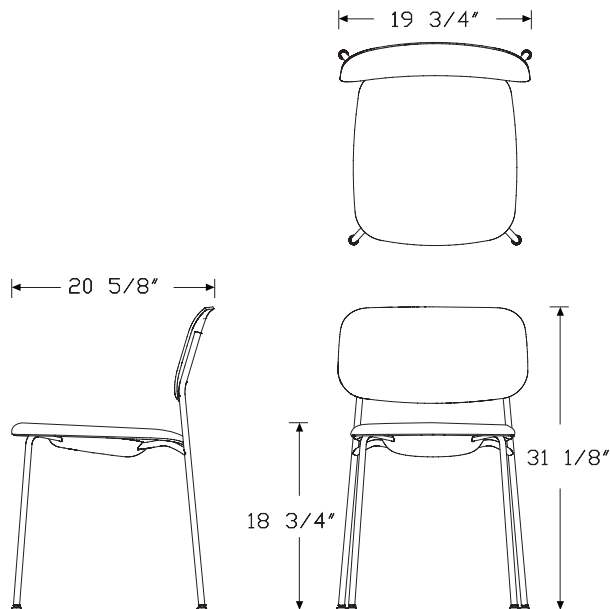


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC40U ☐ \$888

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

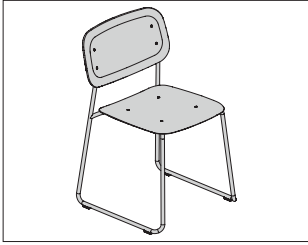
Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$41
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$43
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$52
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$142

Chairs

Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered

SEDC5

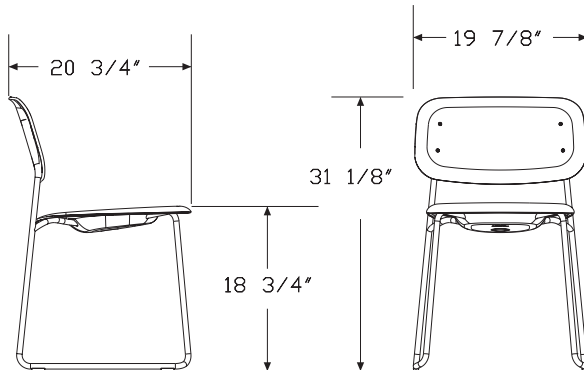


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor and 15 high on trolley.

Dimensions



Chairs

Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC50N [A] \$549

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained [A]	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$50

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$50

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$50

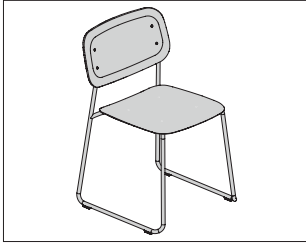
For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$50

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included [A]	+\$0
FGL	felt glides [A]	+\$14
FKG	felt linking glides [A]	+\$24
LGL	linking glides [A]	+\$10

Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered SEDC5

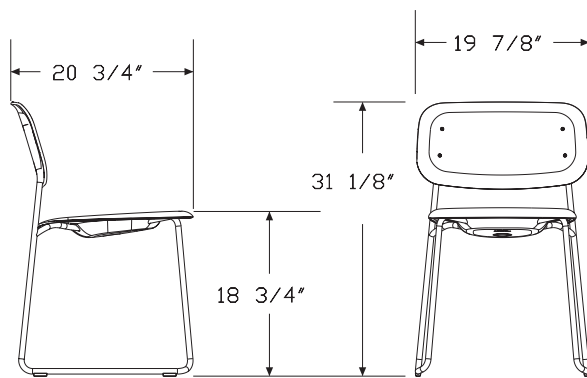


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor or trolley.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC50U [A] \$749

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained [A]	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$50
FPS	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$50
FPS	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$50
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$50

Step 4. Glide Option

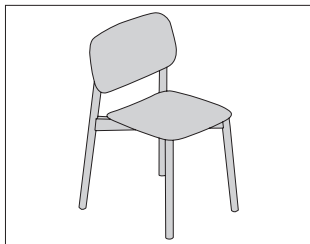
FGL	felt glides [A]	+\$14
FKG	felt linking glides [A]	+\$24
LGL	linking glides [A]	+\$10
SDG	standard glides [A]	+\$0

Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded
Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered

continued

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$29
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$43
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$57
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$90

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDC6

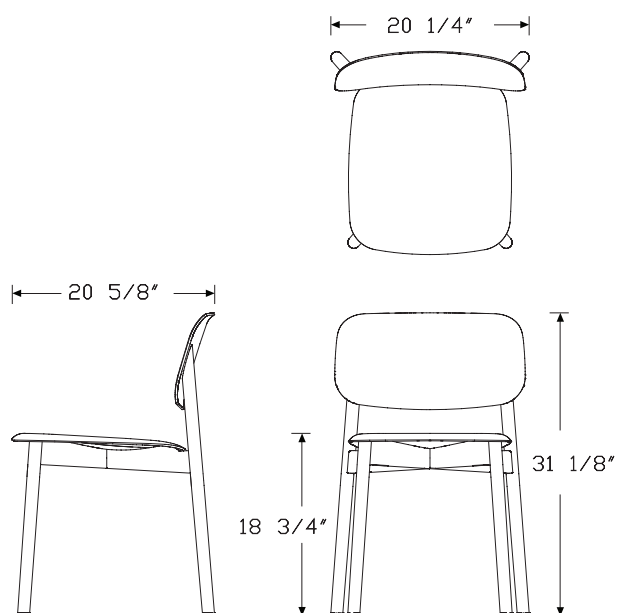


Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in several finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC60N ☐ \$841

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

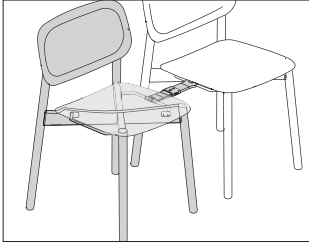
For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDC6



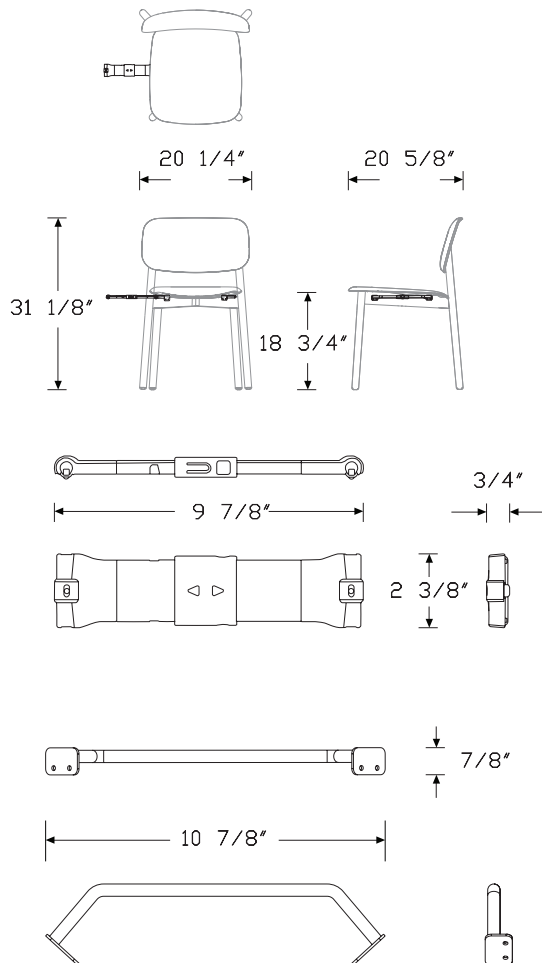
Product Information

Description

This model of Soft Edge 12 includes the chair linking attachment. The chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in several finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC60NL [A] \$888

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained [A]	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO water based lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

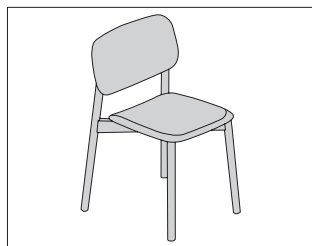
HSO hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included [A]	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair

SEDC6



Product Information

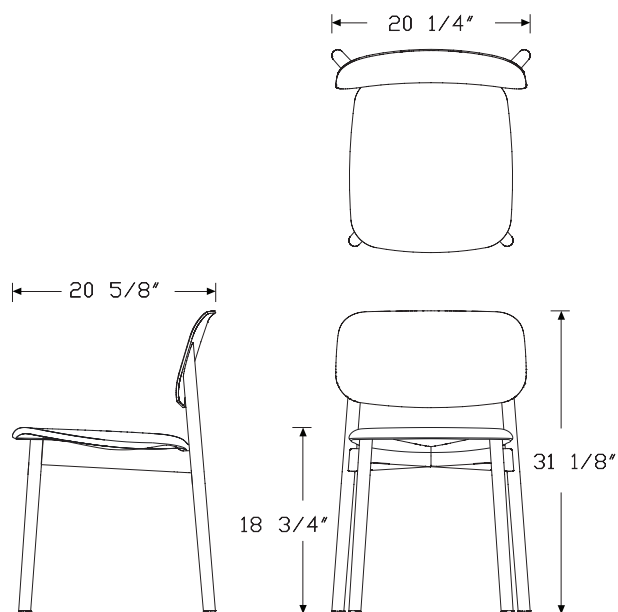
Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The solid wood legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC60U ☐ \$1036

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

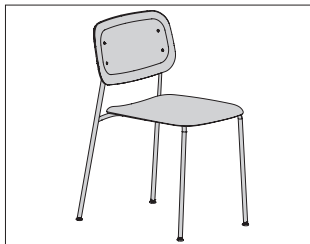
SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg
Wood Base Chair *continued*

Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$41
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$43
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$52
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$142

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell

SEDC4

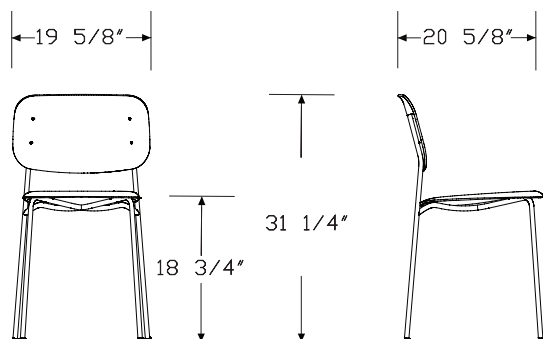


Product Information

Description

This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 10 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC45N ☐ \$445

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

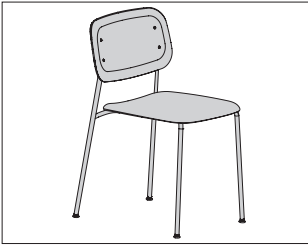
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Chairs

Soft Edge Upholstered
4-Leg Metal Base Chair with
Polypropylene Shell

SEDC4



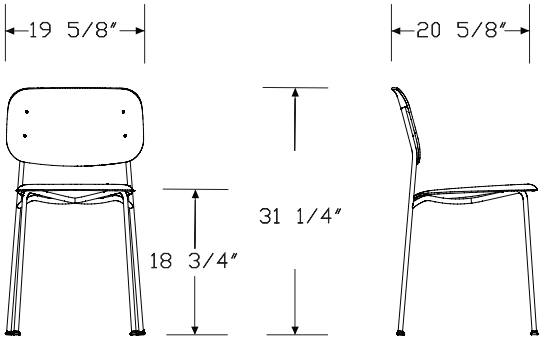
Product Information

Description

This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene back, seat upholstered over 10mm foam, and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Chairs



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC45U ☐ \$640

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

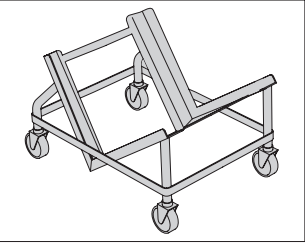
SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$41
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$43
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$52
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$142

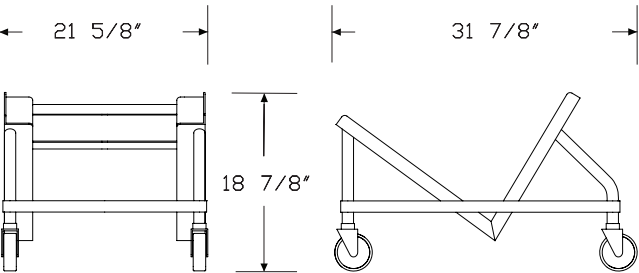
Chair Trolley for SEDC40,
SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and
SEDC60

SEDCT



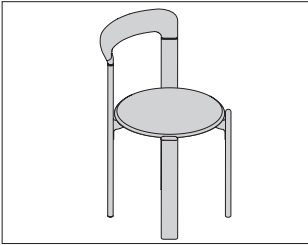
Product Information
Description
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55, and SEDC60 chairs.
Notes
Stacking maximums are as follows: Chair Type—Number of Chairs SEDC40N 20 SEDC45N 20 SEDC40U 6 SEDC45U 6 SEDC50N 15 SEDC55N 15 SEDC50U 6 SEDC55U 6 SEDC60N 12 SEDC60U 6
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
SEDCT1 A
Step 2. Size
2219 21.65" wide x 31.89" deep x 18.9" high A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
SEDCT1 2219 \$2207
Step 3. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0



Rey Chair

REYC1
REYC2

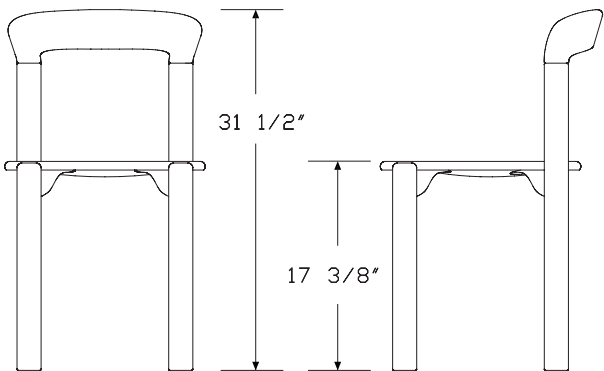
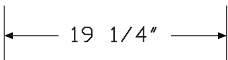
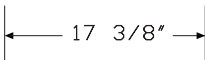
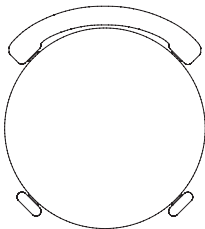


Product Information

Description

This chair has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Chair stacks up to 4 high. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

REYC ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 1 non-upholstered ☐
2 upholstered seat ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYC1	\$946
REYC2	\$1026

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish

For non-upholstered (1)

RBN	umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDP	deep blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGP	grape red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RMG	mint green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSA	sage <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For upholstered seat (2)

RBN	umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Upholstery

For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)

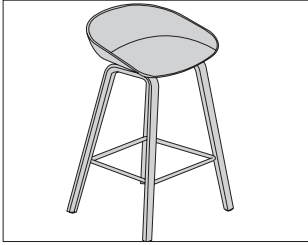
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)
.....
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)
.....
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS32



Product Information

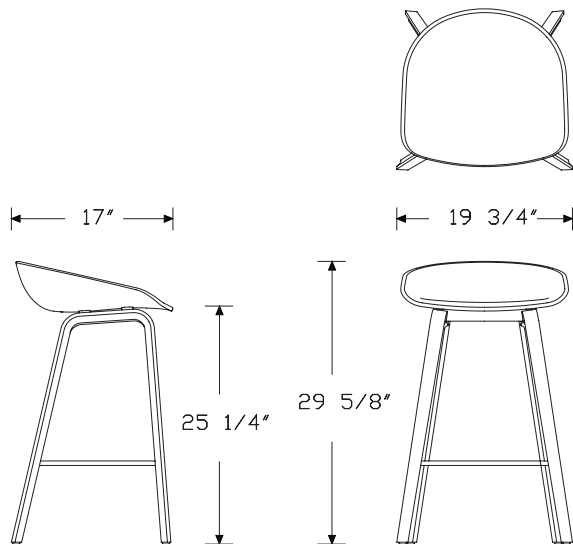
Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS32L ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS32L 01	\$592
02	\$798

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Footrest Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SLS	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Stool Wood Base, Low
Height with Optional Front
Upholstery *continued*

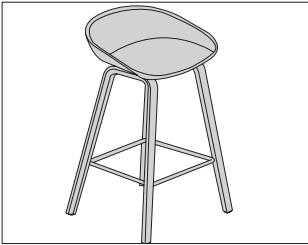
Step 7. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$50
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$125
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$325
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$525
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$625

About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery

AAS33



Product Information

Description

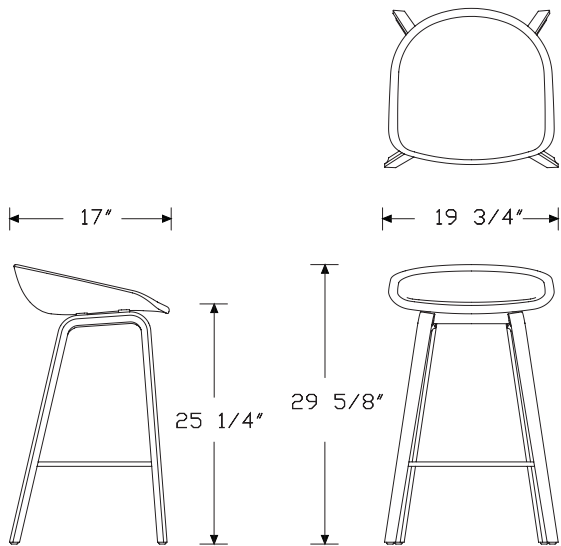
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions

Stools



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS33L A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS33L 04\$818

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A+\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A+\$0

WNT walnut A+\$0

Step 4. Footrest Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A+\$0

SLS stainless steel A+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A+\$0

FGL felt glides A+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$75

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$150

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$350

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$550

Price Category (HAY) R+\$650

About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS32



Product Information

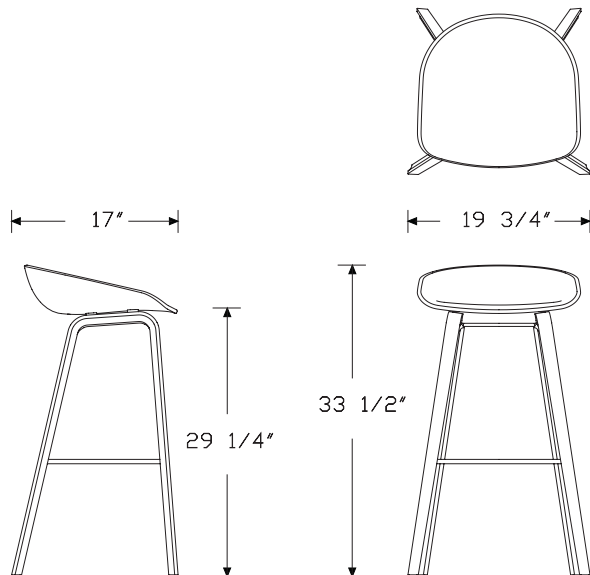
Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS32H ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS32H 01	\$592
02	\$798

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BOV	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 5. Footrest Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SLS	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

Stools

About A Stool Wood Base, High
Height with Optional Front
Upholstery *continued*

Step 7. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$50
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$125
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$325
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$525
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$625

About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery AAS33



Product Information

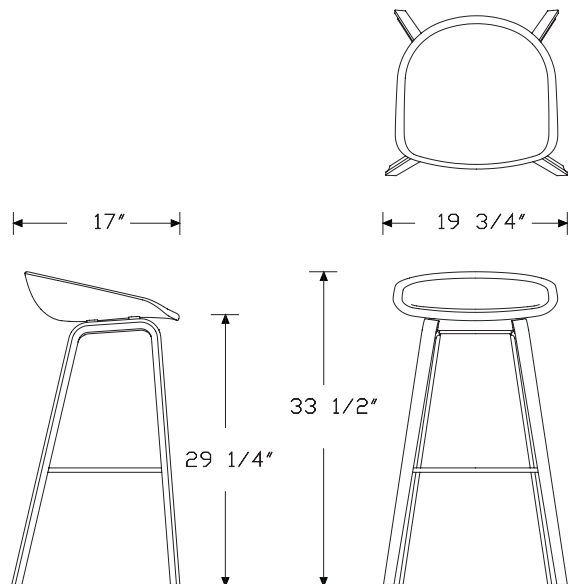
Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS33H A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS33H 04 \$818

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

WNT walnut A +\$75

Step 4. Footrest Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

SLS stainless steel A +\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$75

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$150

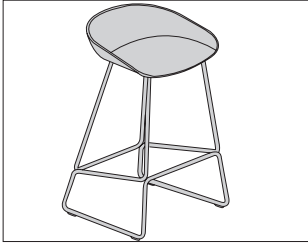
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$350

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$550

Price Category (HAY) R +\$650

About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

AAS38



Product Information

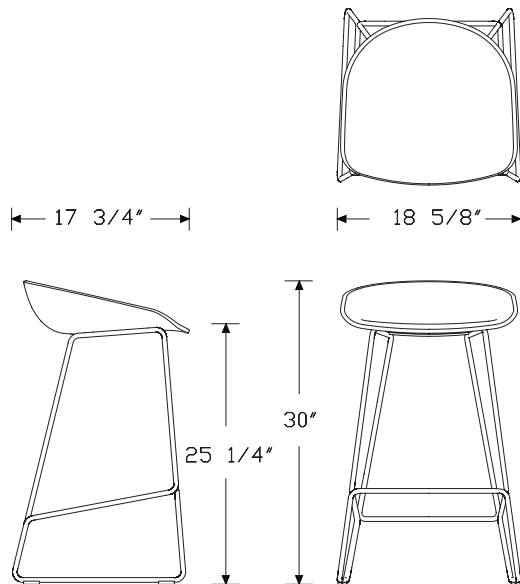
Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene shell available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS38L ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS38L 01	\$517
02	\$723

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SLS	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$50
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$125
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$325
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$525
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$625

About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



Product Information

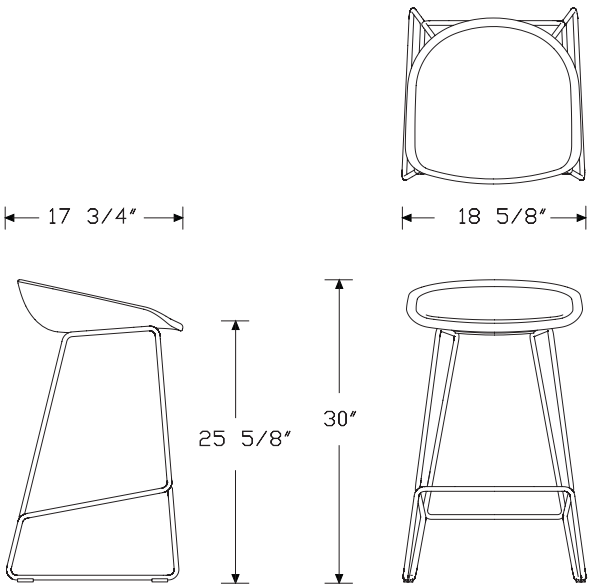
Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS39L A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS39L 04 \$775

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
SLS	stainless steel	A	+\$110

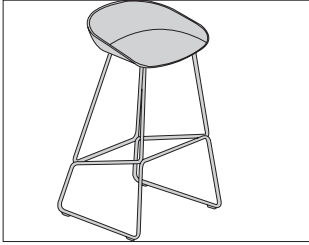
Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides	A	+\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$75
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$151
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$351
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$551
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$651

About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery AAS38



Product Information

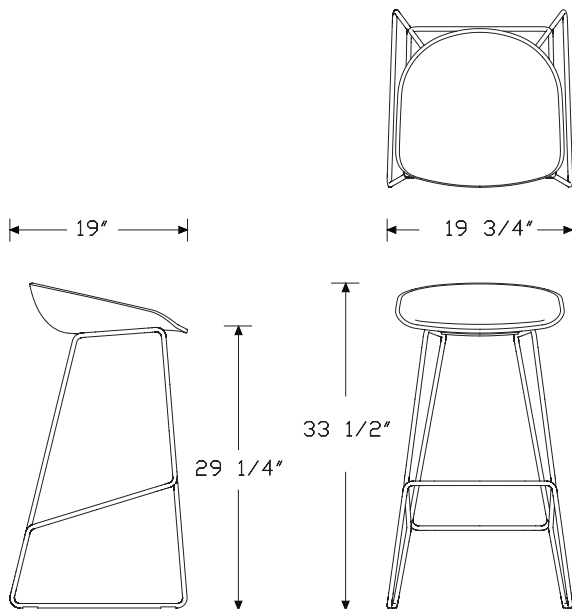
Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS38H ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS38H 01	\$517
02	\$723

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SLS	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

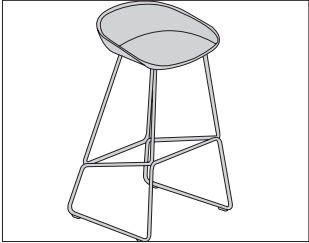
Step 6. Fabric

For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)

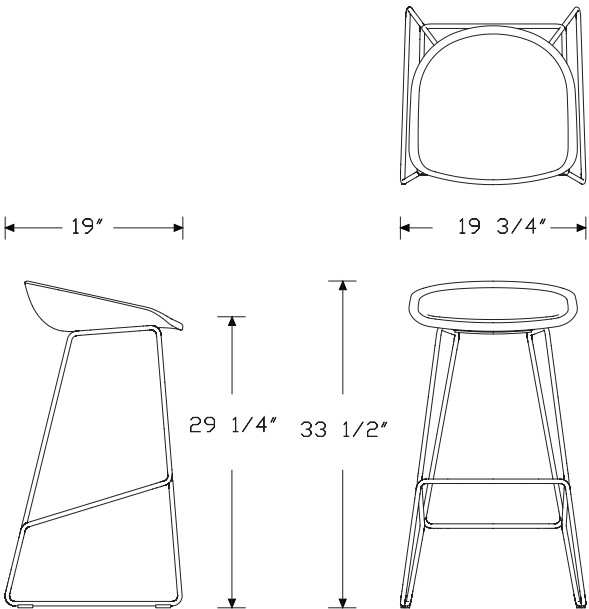
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$50
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$125
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$325
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$525
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$625

About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



Product Information
Description
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAS39H <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAS39H 04 \$775
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SLS stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$110
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$75
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$151
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$351
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$551
Price Category (HAY) R +\$651

Cornet Low Bar Stool

HCBSL

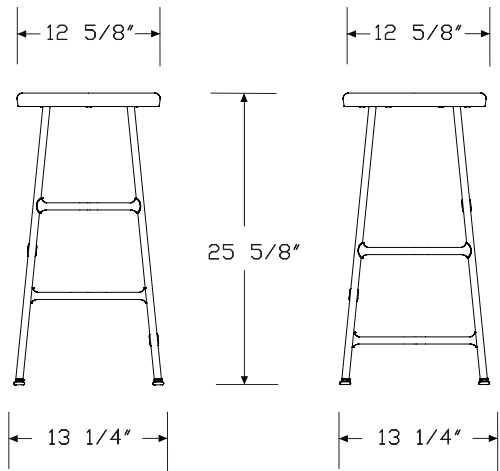


Product Information

Description
This low stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.

Dimensions

Stools



Specification Information

Step 1.
HCBSL ☐ **A** \$416

Step 2. Shell Finish
SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak ☐ **A** +\$0
SMO smoked oiled ☐ **A** +\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish
For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)
SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ **A** +\$0

For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)
SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ **A** +\$0

Cornet High Bar Stool

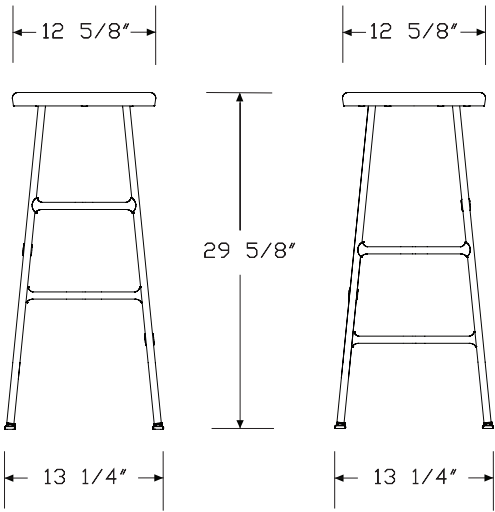
HCBSH



Product Information

Description
This high stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
HCBSH ☐ \$416

Step 2. Shell Finish
SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak ☐ +\$0
SMO smoked oiled ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

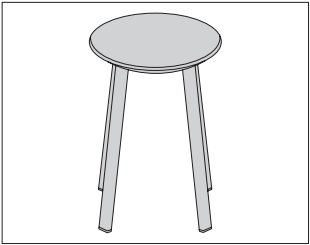
For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)
SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$0

For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)
SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0
CHS chromed steel ☐ +\$0

Stools

Revolver Stool

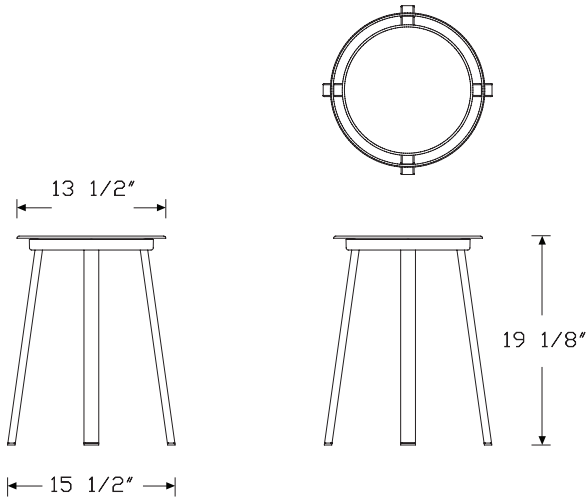
REVS



Product Information
Description
This steel stool has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.
Dimensions

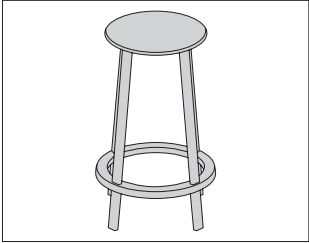
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
REVS		\$372
Step 2. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
RPS	red powder coated steel	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	+\$0

Stools



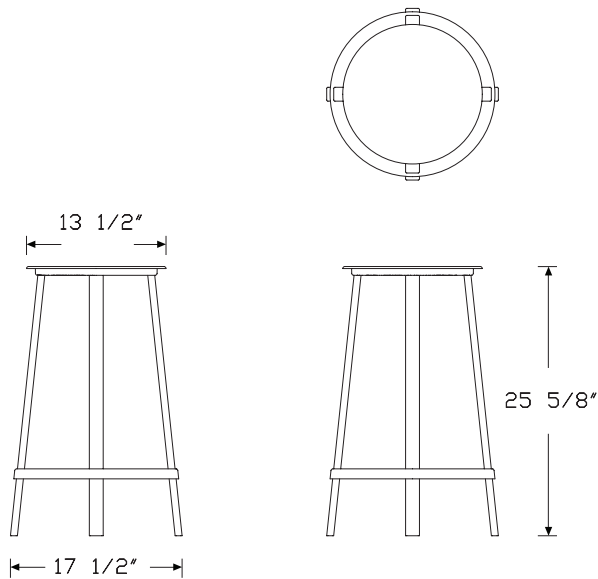
Revolver Bar Stool Low with
Footrest

REVL



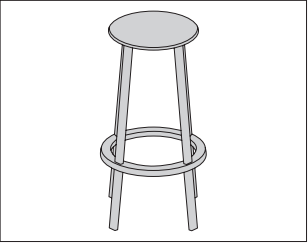
Product Information
Description
This steel low bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
REVL		\$529
Step 2. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
RPS	red powder coated steel	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	+\$0



Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest

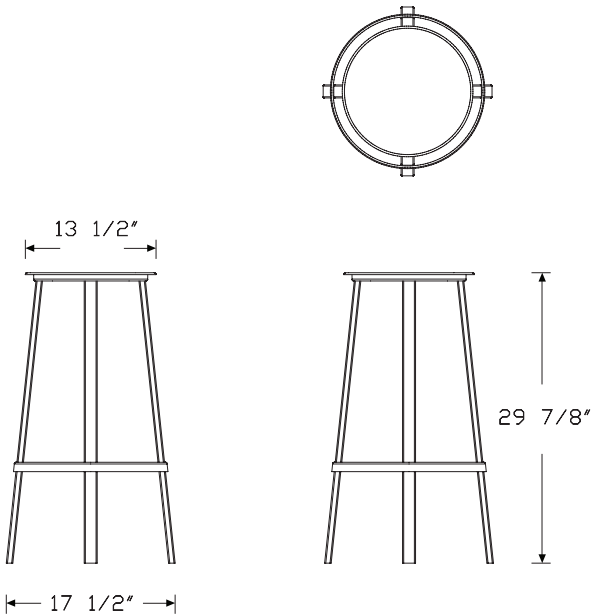
REVH



Product Information
Description
This steel high bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.
Dimensions

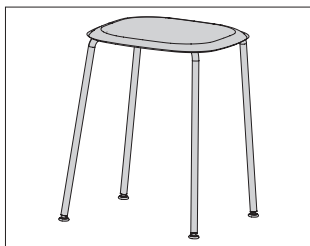
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
REVH		\$529
Step 2. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
RPS	red powder coated steel	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	+\$0

Stools



Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SEDT7

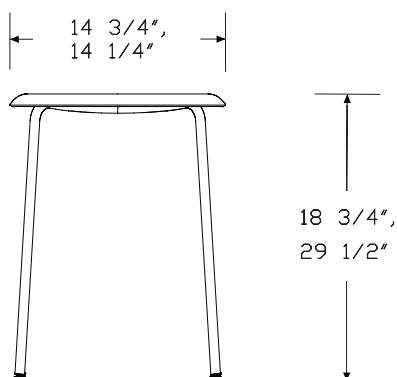


Product Information

Description

This stool features a 2D molded plywood seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT70N ☐ \$425

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

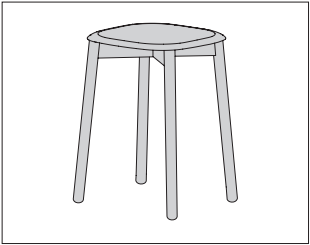
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg
Wood Base Stool with Molded
Oak Veneer Shell

SEDT7

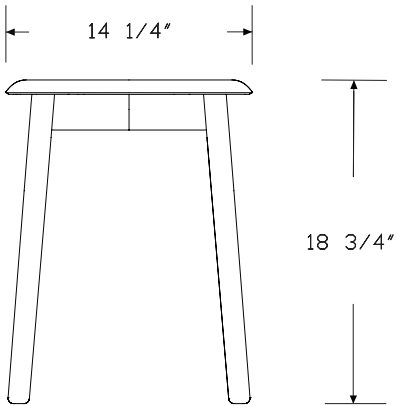


Product Information

Description

This stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT72N

\$492

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <div></div>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <div></div>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <div></div>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <div></div>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <div></div>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <div></div>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <div></div>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <div></div>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO	black stained solid oak <div></div>	+\$0
------------	-------------------------------------	------

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO	dusty green stained solid oak <div></div>	+\$0
------------	---	------

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO	fall red stained solid oak <div></div>	+\$0
------------	--	------

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <div></div>	+\$0
------------	---	------

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO	soft black stained solid oak <div></div>	+\$0
------------	--	------

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO	soft grey stained solid oak <div></div>	+\$0
------------	---	------

For hunter stained (HTS)

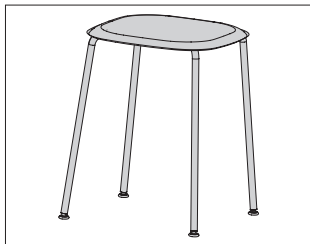
HSO	hunter stained solid oak <div></div>	+\$0
------------	--------------------------------------	------

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <div></div>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <div></div>	+\$14

Stools

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell SEDT7



Product Information

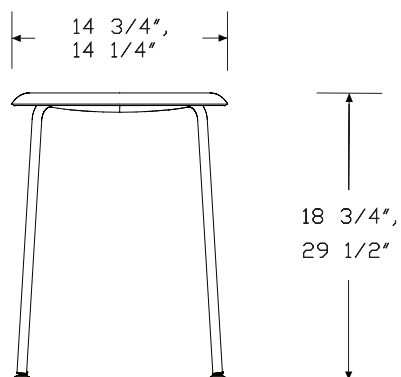
Description

This stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Seat has slightly textured matte surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED75N ☐ \$393

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

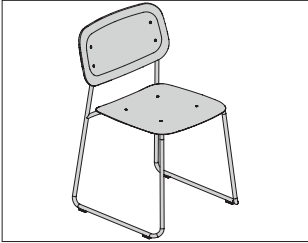
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

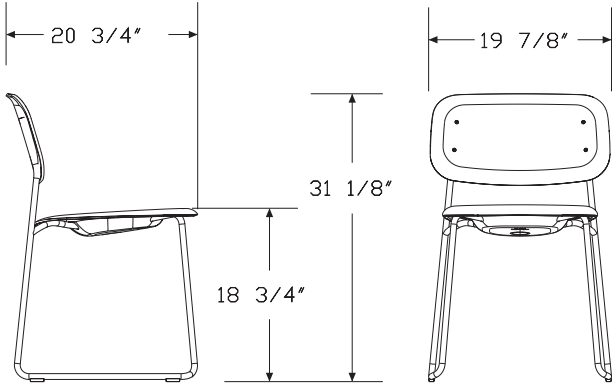
Soft Edge Sled Base with
Polypropylene Seat and Back,
Non-Upholstered

SEDC5



Product Information
Description
This chair features 6mm-thick injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back with slightly textured matte surfaces. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor and 15 high on trolley.
Dimensions

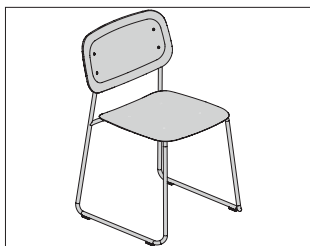
Stools



Specification Information
Step 1.
SEDC55N A \$390
Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish
BLK black A +\$0
DTG dusty green A +\$0
FRD fall red A +\$0
HTR hunter A +\$0
SRY soft grey A +\$0
WHT white A +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0
CHS chromed steel A +\$50
For fall red (FRD)
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0
FPS fall red powder coated steel A +\$0
CHS chromed steel A +\$50
For soft grey (SRY)
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel A +\$0
CHS chromed steel A +\$50
For white (WHT)
WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0
CHS chromed steel A +\$50
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A +\$0
FGL felt glides A +\$14
FKG felt linking glides A +\$24
LGL linking glides A +\$10

Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered

SEDC5

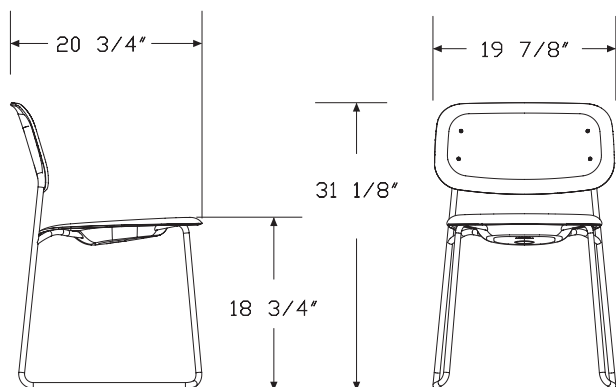


Product Information

Description

This chair features 6mm-thick injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back with slightly textured matte surfaces. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor or trolley.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDC55U ☐ \$590

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FGL	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
FKG	felt linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24
LGL	linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$29
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$43
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$57
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$90

Stools

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat SEDT8



Product Information

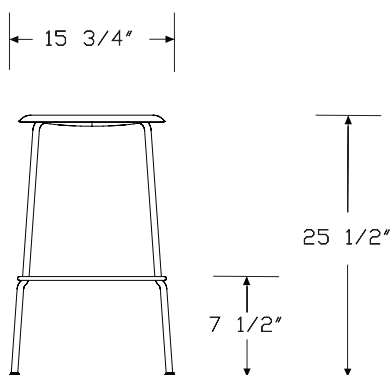
Description

This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT80LN ☐ \$583

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SED8



Product Information

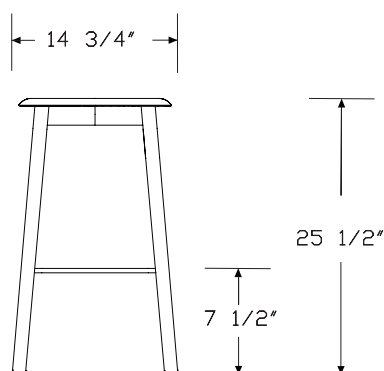
Description

This low bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SED82LN ☐ \$650

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Stools

Stools

192

HAY Price Book (3/24)

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell

SED8

SED85LN

Product Information

Description

This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions

15 3/4"

25 1/2"

7 1/2"

Product Information
<div>Description</div> <p>This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.</p>
<div>Notes</div> <p>Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.</p>
<div>Dimensions</div>

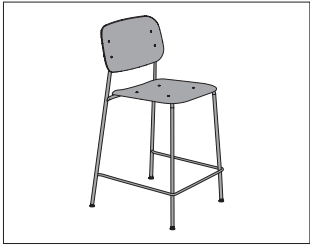
Specification Information
<div>Step 1.</div> <div> <div>SED85LN</div> <div>A</div> <div>\$566</div> </div>
<div>Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish</div> <div> <div>BLK</div> <div>black</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>DTG</div> <div>dusty green</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>FRD</div> <div>fall red</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>HTR</div> <div>hunter</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>SRY</div> <div>soft grey</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>WHT</div> <div>white</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div>
<div>Step 3. Base Finish</div> <div> <div>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</div> <div> <div>BPS</div> <div>black powder coated steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>CHS</div> <div>chromed steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$41</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>For fall red (FRD)</div> <div> <div>BPS</div> <div>black powder coated steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>CHS</div> <div>chromed steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$41</div> </div> <div> <div>FPS</div> <div>fall red powder coated steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>For soft grey (SRY)</div> <div> <div>BPS</div> <div>black powder coated steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>CHS</div> <div>chromed steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$41</div> </div> <div> <div>SPS</div> <div>soft grey powder coated steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>For white (WHT)</div> <div> <div>CHS</div> <div>chromed steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$41</div> </div> <div> <div>WPS</div> <div>white powder coated steel</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> </div>
<div>Step 4. Glide Option</div> <div> <div>SDG</div> <div>glides included</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$0</div> </div> <div> <div>TFG</div> <div>trumpet felt glides</div> <div>A</div> <div>+\$14</div> </div>

192

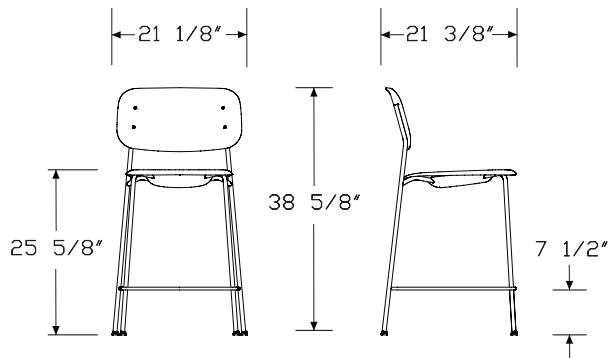
HAY Price Book (3/24)

HermanMiller

Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered SEDT9

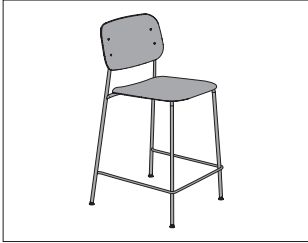


Product Information
Description
This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back and steel tube frame with standard glides.
Notes
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
SEDT90LN <input type="checkbox"/> \$731
Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish
BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FRS fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
HTS hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MTL water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SBS soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SGS soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SMK smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
<i>For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)</i>
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<i>For fall red stained (FRS)</i>
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<i>For soft grey stained (SGS)</i>
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<i>For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)</i>
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14

Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered SEDT9



Product Information

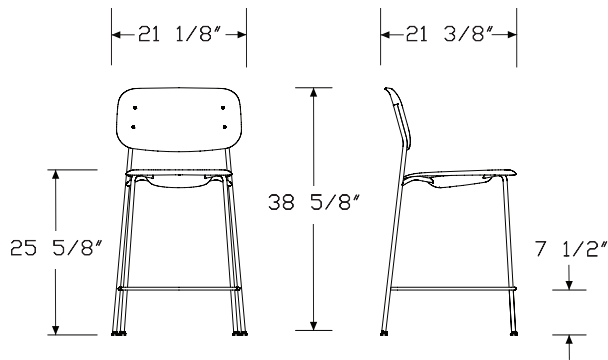
Description

This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides.

Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT90LU ☐ **A** \$910

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	---	------

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

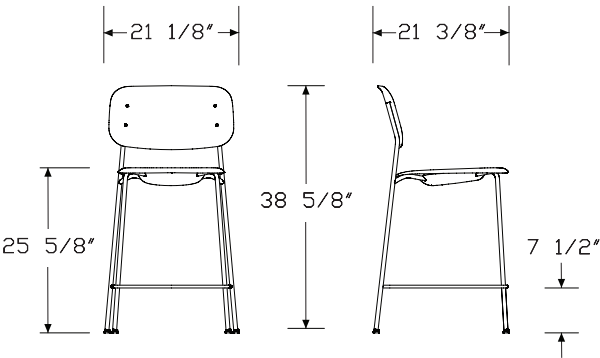
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$41
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$43
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$52
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$142

Soft Edge Low Stool with
Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg
Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered

SEDT9



Product Information
Description This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides.
Notes Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
Dimensions

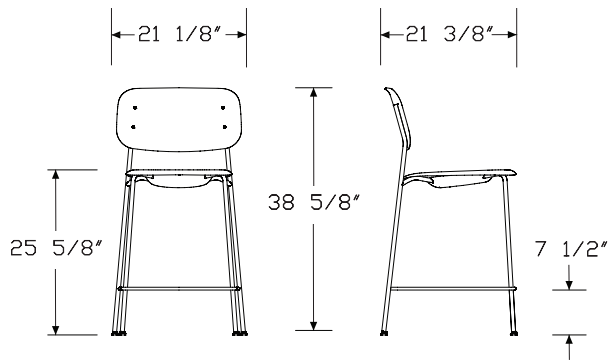


Specification Information
Step 1. SEDT95LN <input type="checkbox"/> \$495
Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish BLK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 DTG dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FRD fall red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 HTR hunter <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 SRY soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 WHT white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish <i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i> BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <i>For fall red (FRD)</i> BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <i>For soft grey (SRY)</i> BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <i>For white (WHT)</i> WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14

SED9



Description
This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides.
Notes
Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
Dimensions



Step 1.		
SED795LU	A	\$674
Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish		
BLK	black A	+\$0
DTG	dusty green A	+\$0
FRD	fall red A	+\$0
HTR	hunter A	+\$0
SRY	soft grey A	+\$0
WHT	white A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
<i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
<i>For fall red (FRD)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel A	+\$0
<i>For soft grey (SRY)</i>		
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel A	+\$0
<i>For white (WHT)</i>		
WPS	white powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	glides included A	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides A	+\$14
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$41
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$43
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$52
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$142

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SEDT8



Product Information

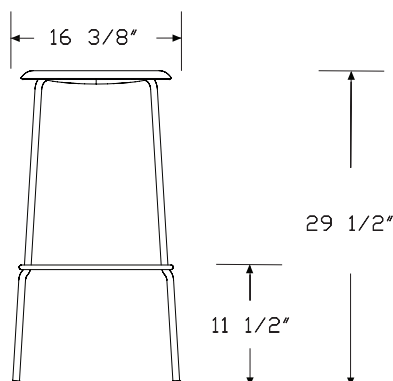
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT80HN [A] \$583

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained [A]	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$41
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel [A]	+\$41

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included [A]	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

Stools

Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat SEDT8



Product Information

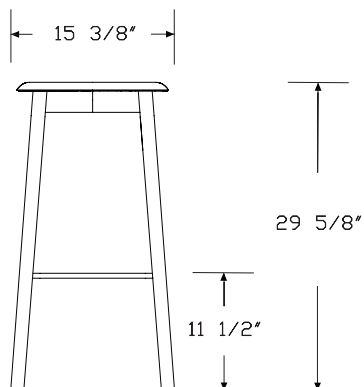
Description

This high bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Stools

Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT82HN [A] \$650

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained [A]	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black stained (BLS)

BSO black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For dusty green stained (DGS)

DGO dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

FSO fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL) or smoke lacquered (SMK)

MSO water based lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft black stained (SBS)

SBO soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

SGO soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

For hunter stained (HTS)

HSO hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included [A]	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg SEDT8 Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell



Product Information

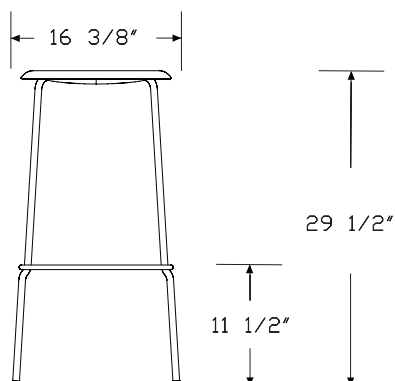
Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT85HN ☐ \$566

Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

BLK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WHT	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41

For fall red (FRD)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey (SRY)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For white (WHT)

CHS	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$41
WPS	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

SED9



Description

Notes

Dimensions



Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDT9



Product Information

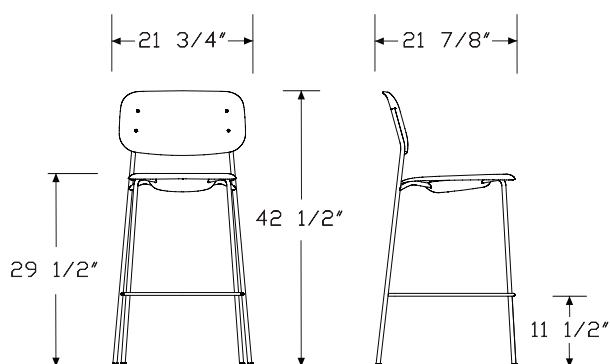
Description

This high bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides.

Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SEDT90HU ☐ \$910

Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FRS	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HTS	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBS	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Base Finish

For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For fall red stained (FRS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft grey stained (SGS)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$41
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$43
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$52
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$142

SED9T



Description
This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides.

Height suitable for bar table.

Technical drawing of the B&B Chair, showing front and side views with dimensions.

Front View Dimensions:

- Seat Width: $21 \frac{3}{4}"$
- Seat Depth: $21 \frac{7}{8}"$
- Overall Height: $42 \frac{1}{2}"$
- Front Leg Height (to seat): $29 \frac{1}{2}"$

Side View Dimensions:

- Seat Depth: $11 \frac{1}{2}"$

Step 1.

SED95HN	A	\$495
----------------	----------	--------------

BLK	black	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
DTG	dusty green	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
FRD	fall red	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
HTR	hunter	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
SRY	soft grey	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WHT	white	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

BPS black powder coated steel **A** +\$0

BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
FPS	fall red powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

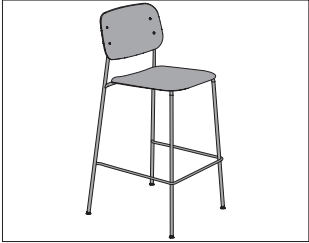
BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

WPS white powder coated steel **A** +\$0

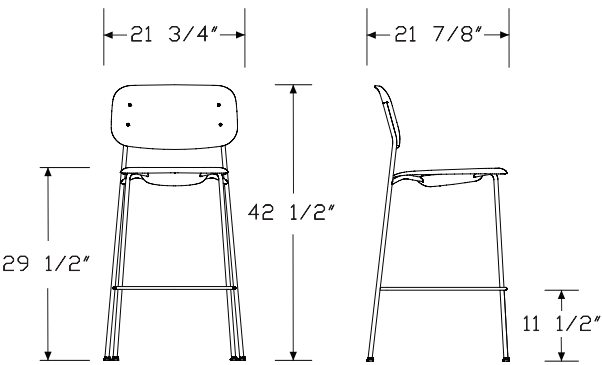
SDG	glides included	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge High Stool with
Polypropylene Seat and Back,
4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDT9



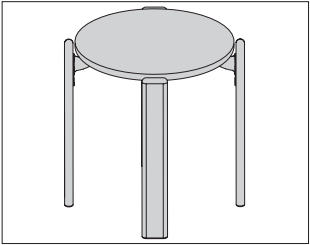
Product Information
Description This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides.
Notes Height suitable for bar table.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. SEDT95HU <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>\$674</div>
Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish
BLK black <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
DTG dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
FRD fall red <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
HTR hunter <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
SRY soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
WHT white <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
Step 3. Base Finish
<i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i>
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
<i>For fall red (FRD)</i>
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
FPS fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
<i>For soft grey (SRY)</i>
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
SPS soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
<i>For white (WHT)</i>
WPS white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG glides included <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$0</div>
TFG trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> A <div>+\$14</div>
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 <div>+\$0</div>
Price Category (HAY) 2 <div>+\$41</div>
Price Category (HAY) 3 <div>+\$43</div>
Price Category (HAY) 4 <div>+\$52</div>
Price Category (HAY) 5 <div>+\$142</div>

Rey Stool

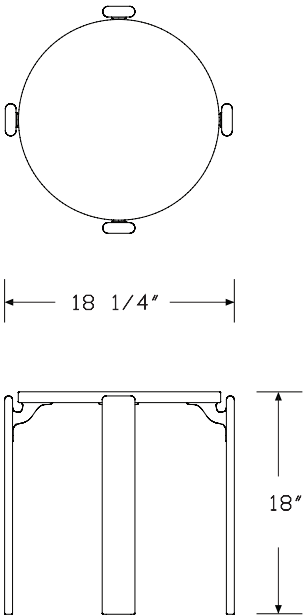
REYS1



Product Information

Description
This stool has solid beech wood frame with plastic glides. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Stool stacks up to 4 high. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

REYS ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

1 non-upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYS1 \$787

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish

RBN umber brown ☐ +\$0

RDL deep black ☐ +\$0

RGN golden ☐ +\$0

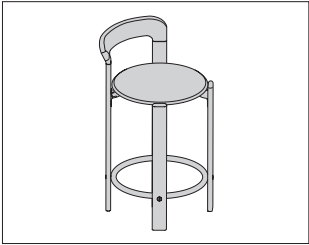
RLB slate blue ☐ +\$0

RSR scarlet red ☐ +\$0

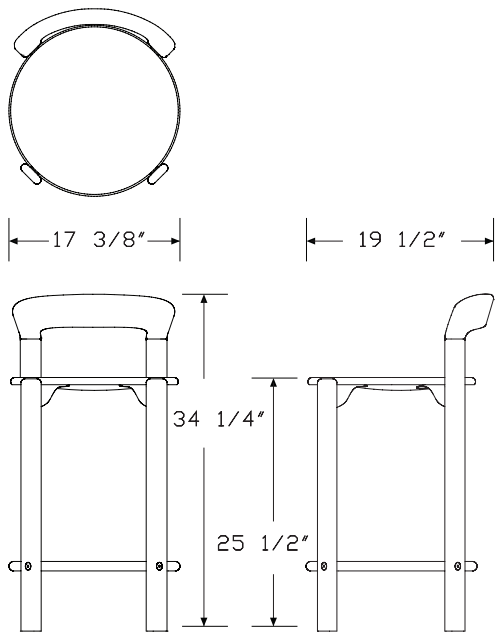
Stools

Rey Stool Low

REYSL



Product Information
Description
This low stool has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and chromed steel footrest. It has a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. Stool has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.
Dimensions

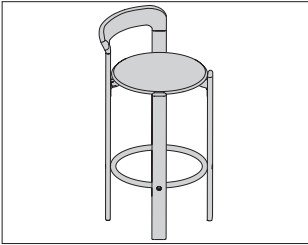


Specification Information
Step 1.
REYSL <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
1 non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
2 upholstered seat <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
REYSL 1 \$1264
2 \$1344
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Finish
RBN umber brown <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RDL deep black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RGN golden <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RLB slate blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RSR scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Upholstery
For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

Stools

Rey Stool High

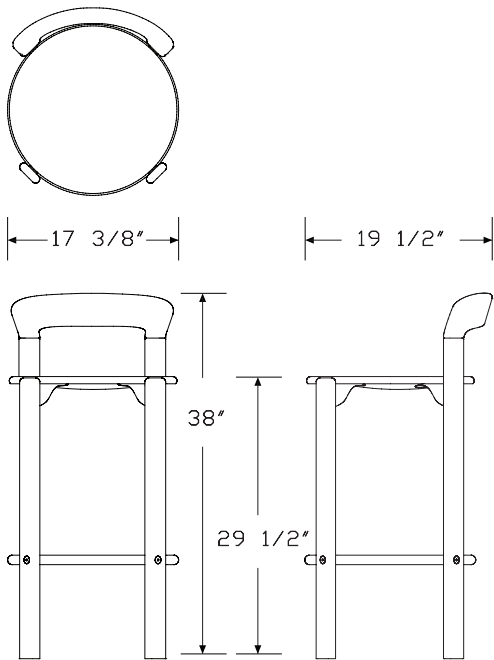
REYSH



Product Information

Description
This high stool has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and chromed steel footrest. It has a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. Stool has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

REYSH ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 1** non-upholstered ☐
- 2** upholstered seat ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYSH	1	\$1264
	2	\$1344

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish

RBN	umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Upholstery

For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

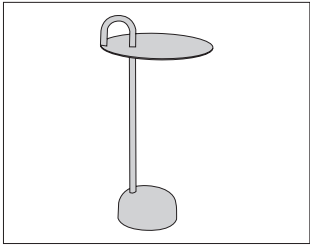
Tables

Occasional Tables

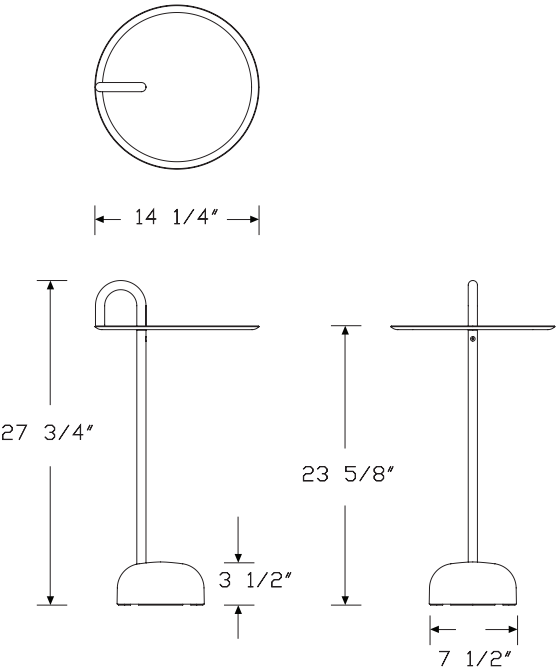


Bowler Side Table, Round

HBST1



Product Information
Description
This round side table has a pressed sheet metal tray and a solid steel handle with powder-coated finish. Base is granite. Assembly required.
Dimensions

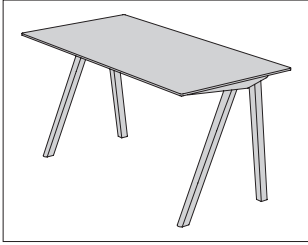


Specification Information
Step 1.
HBST10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1428 14.17" diameter x 27.76" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
1428
HBST10 R
\$520
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGP fir green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PBP pale brown powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TRP tile red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Tables

Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs

CPH90



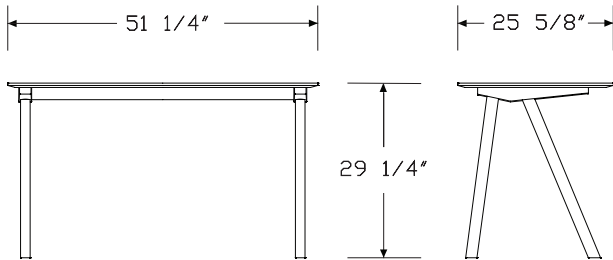
Tables

Product Information

Description

This desk has an 18mm rectangular top in plywood finished with laminate, linoleum, or veneer. Edge is beveled and edge finish matches base finish. Base is solid wood. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

CPH90 A

Step 2. Size

5126 51.18" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CPH90 5126 \$1805

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

BLI black linoleum A +\$0
GLI green linoleum A +\$0
RLI grey linoleum A +\$0
OLI off white linoleum A +\$0
WLA white laminate A +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BLI black linoleum A +\$0
BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0
BLI black linoleum A +\$0
GLI green linoleum A +\$0
RLI grey linoleum A +\$0
OLI off white linoleum A +\$0
WLA white laminate A +\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

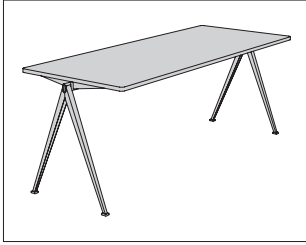
BPE plywood edge stained black A +\$0
CPE plywood edge lacquered clear A +\$0

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

MPE plywood edge lacquered matte A +\$0

Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top

PYT01

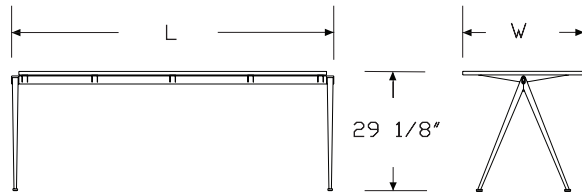


Product Information

Description

This rectangular table has a top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYT01 ☐

Step 2. Size

5526 55.12" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high ☐

5530 55.12" long x 29.53" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PYT01	5526	\$2000
	5530	\$2014

Step 3. Base Finish

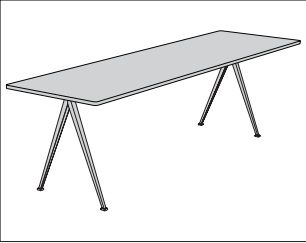
BPS	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EPS	beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

CSO	clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OSO	oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SMS	smoked solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Pyramid Table, Rectangle with
Straight Edge Table Top and
Overhang

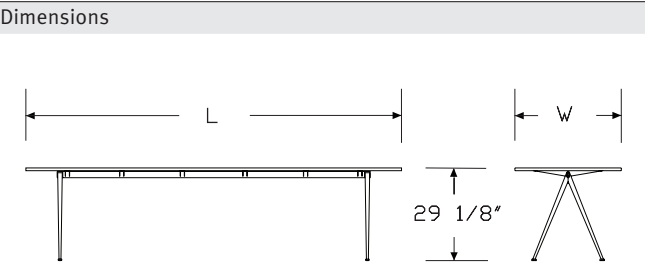
PYT02



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table has a top in solid oak with straight edge and overhang. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYT02

A

Step 2. Size

- 7534
- 74.8" long x 33.46" wide x 29.13" high
- A
- 9834
- 98.43" long x 33.46" wide x 29.13" high
- A
- 11834
- 118.11" long x 33.46" wide x 29.13" high
- A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PYT02	7534	\$2850
	9834	\$3440
	11834	\$5709

Step 3. Base Finish

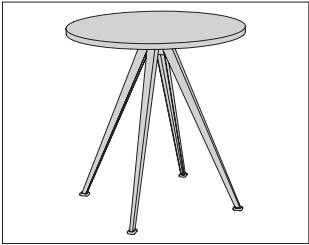
BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
EPS	beige powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

CSO	clear lacquered oak	A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	A	+\$0
OSO	oiled solid oak	A	+\$0
SMS	smoked solid oak	A	+\$0

Pyramid Cafe Table, Round

PYC21

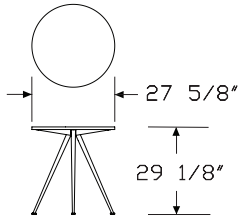


Product Information

Description

This café table has a round top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYC21 ☐

Step 2. Shape

R round ☐

Step 3. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

2829

PYC21 R\$1237

Step 4. Base Finish

BPS

black powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

EPS

beige powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

CSO

clear lacquered oak ☐

+\$0

MSO

water based lacquered solid oak ☐

+\$0

OSO

oiled solid oak ☐

+\$0

SMS

smoked solid oak ☐

+\$0

Pyramid Cafe Table, SquarePYC21



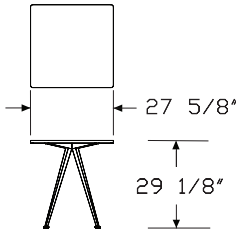
Tables

Product Information

Description

This café table has a square top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYC21 A

Step 2. Shape

S square A

Step 3. Size

2828 27.56" long x 27.56" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	2828
PYC21 S	\$1237

Step 4. Base Finish

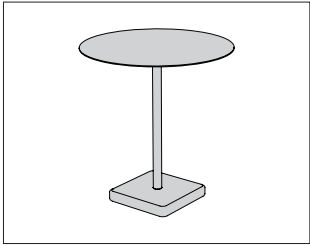
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
EPS	beige powder coated steel A	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

CSO	clear lacquered oak A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0
OSO	oiled solid oak A	+\$0
SMS	smoked solid oak A	+\$0

Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2

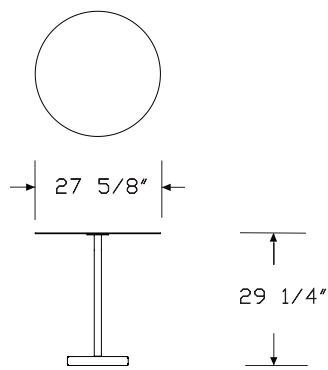


Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829 \$841

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo A +\$0

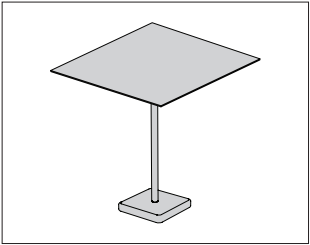
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo A +\$0

Tables

Terrazzo Table, Square

TERS2

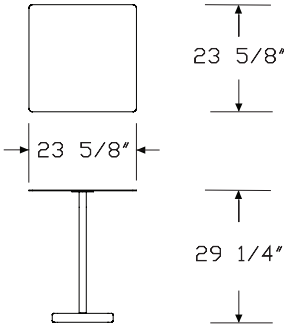


Tables

Product Information

Description
This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions

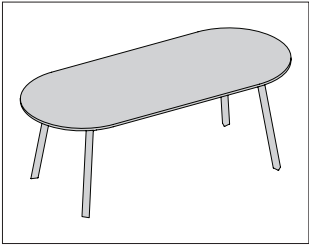


Specification Information

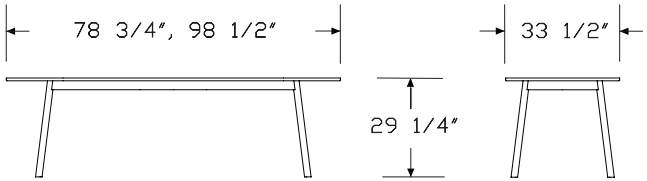
Step 1.		
TERS	A	
Step 2. Size		
2424	23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
TERS2424		\$810
Step 3. Top Finish		
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	A+\$0
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A+\$0
Step 4. Base Finish		
For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)		
RTZ	red terrazzo	A+\$0
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)		
GTZ	grey terrazzo	A+\$0

Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle

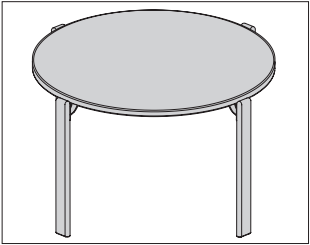
HTTT7
HTTT9



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This rectangular table has a 22mm solid oak top with rounded ends. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the table on uneven surfaces. Assembly required.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Made with FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials. The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>HTTT <input type="checkbox"/> A</p>
<p>Step 2. Size</p> <p>7929 78.74" long x 33.46" deep x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/> A</p> <p>9829 98.43" long x 33.46" deep x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/> A</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>HTTT7929 \$4230</p> <p>HTTT9829 \$5080</p>
<p>Step 3. Top Finish</p> <p>CS0 clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p>
<p>Step 4. Frame Finish</p> <p>CS0 clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0</p>

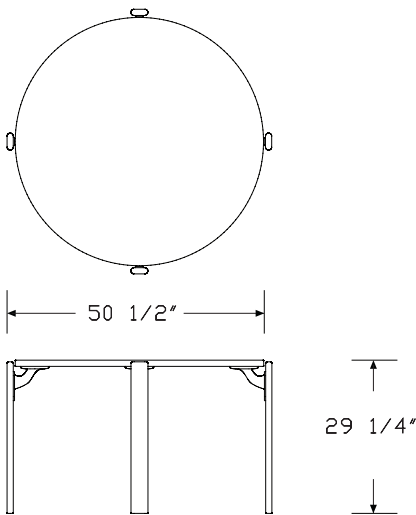


Tables

Product Information

Description
This dining table has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides. Table top is chipboard core with laminate or veneer top and ABS or veneer edge. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships knocked down. Requires assembly.

Dimensions

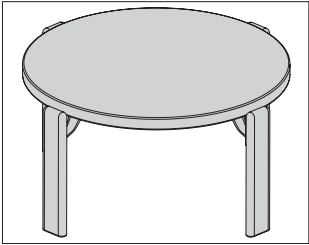


Specification Information

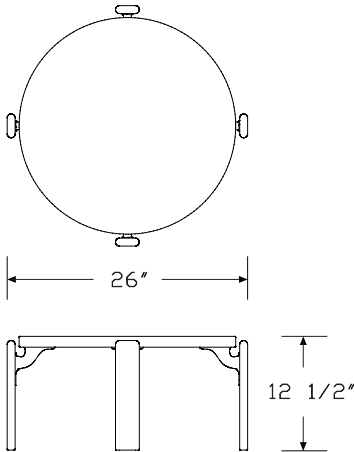
Step 1.	
REY	A
Step 2. Type	
TD	Table, Dining A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
REYTD	\$3967
Step 3. Glide Option	
SDG	standard glides A +\$0

Rey Table, Coffee

REYTC



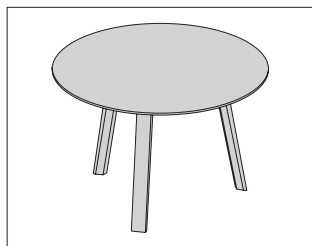
Product Information
Description
This coffee table has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides. Table top is chipboard core with veneer top and veneer edge. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships knocked down. Requires assembly.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
REY <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Type
TC Table, Coffee <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
REYTC \$1900
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Finish
RBN umber brown <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RDL deep black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RLB slate blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Bella Coffee Table

BELR1
BELR2

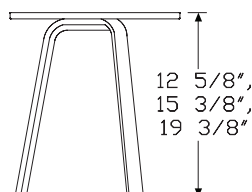
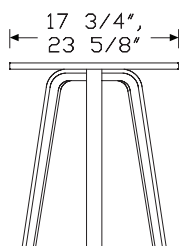
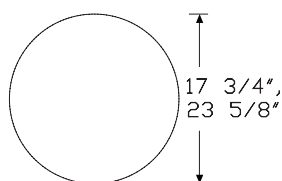


Product Information

Description

This coffee table has molded oak veneer legs and an 18mm solid wood top. Available in select matching finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BEL

Step 2. Shape

R round

Step 3. Size

1815 17.72" diameter x 15.35" high
1819 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high
2413 23.62" diameter x 12.6" high
2415 23.62" diameter x 15.35" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

BELR1815	\$629
BELR1819	\$629
BELR2413	\$841
BELR2415	\$841

Step 4. Top Finish

For 17.72" diameter x 15.35" high (1815)

BSO	black stained solid oak	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
WSO	white stained solid oak	+\$0

For 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high (1819)

BSO	black stained solid oak A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0
NSO	brunswick green solid oak	+\$0
WSO	white stained solid oak	+\$0

For 23.62" diameter x 12.6" high (2413)

BSO	black stained solid oak	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
WSO	white stained solid oak	+\$0

For 23.62" diameter x 15.35" high (2415)

BSO	black stained solid oak A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0
NSO	brunswick green solid oak	+\$0
WSO	white stained solid oak	+\$0

Step 5. Base Finish

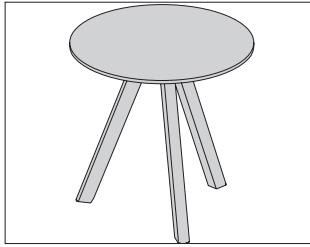
For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BOV	black stained oak veneer	+\$0
------------	--------------------------	------

Bella Coffee Table *continued*

<i>For black stained solid oak (BSO)</i>		
BOV	black stained oak veneer A	+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i>		
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i>		
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$0
<i>For brunswick green solid oak (NSO)</i>		
NOV	brunswick green stained oak veneer	+\$0
<i>For white stained solid oak (WSO)</i>		
WOV	white stained oak veneer	+\$0

Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs CPH20

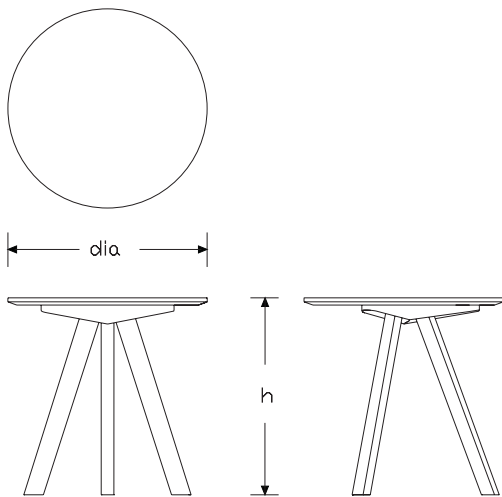


Product Information

Description

This 3-leg solid oak round table comes in 3 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

Dimensions



Size Chart	
dia	h
19 3/4"	19 3/8"
27 5/8"	41 3/8"
35 1/2"	29 1/8"
47 1/4"	29 1/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

CPH20 A

Step 2. Size

2019	19.69" diameter x 19.29" high	A
2841	27.56" diameter x 41.34" high	A
3529	35.43" diameter x 29.13" high	A
4729	47.24" diameter x 29.13" high	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CPH20 2019	\$629
2841	\$1426
3529	\$1426
4729	\$2113

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak	A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	A	+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

BLI	black linoleum	A	+\$0
GLI	green linoleum	A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer	A	+\$0
OLI	off white linoleum	A	+\$0
RLI	grey linoleum	A	+\$0
WLA	white laminate	A	+\$0
BLI	black linoleum	A	+\$0
GLI	green linoleum	A	+\$0
OLI	off white linoleum	A	+\$0
RLI	grey linoleum	A	+\$0

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BLI	black linoleum	A	+\$0
BOV	black stained oak veneer	A	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

BPE	plywood edge stained black	A	+\$0
------------	----------------------------	---	------

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), off white linoleum (OLI), grey linoleum (RLI), or white laminate (WLA)

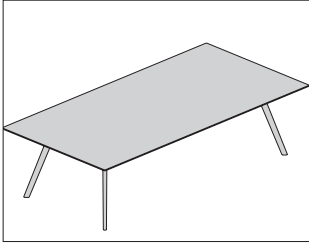
MPE	plywood edge lacquered matte	A	+\$0
------------	------------------------------	---	------

Copenhagen Table, Round with 3
Legs *continued*

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), off white linoleum (OLI),
or grey linoleum (RLI)

CPE plywood edge lacquered clear A +\$0

Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, CPH30 with Slanted Legs



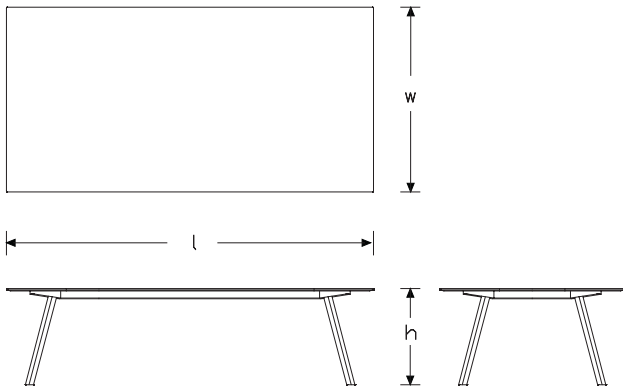
Occasional Tables

Product Information

Description

This solid oak rectangular table has 4 slanted legs and comes in 2 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

Dimensions



Size Chart		
l	w	h
78 3/4"	31 1/2"	41 3/8"
78 3/4"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
98 1/2"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
98 1/2"	47 1/4"	29 1/8"
118 1/8"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
118 1/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

CPH30 A

Step 2. Size

7932	78.74" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high	A
7935	78.74" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	A
9835	98.43" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	A
9847	98.43" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high	A
11835	118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	A
11847	118.11" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

CPH30 7932	\$3118
7935	\$2850
9835	\$3072
9847	\$4189
11835	\$4299
11847	\$5394

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak	A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	A	+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish

For black stained solid oak (BSO)

BLI	black linoleum	A	+\$0
BOV	black stained oak veneer	A	+\$321
BOV	black stained oak veneer	A	+\$329
BOV	black stained oak veneer	A	+\$342
BOV	black stained oak veneer	A	+\$343
BOV	black stained oak veneer	A	+\$349
BOV	black stained oak veneer	A	+\$379
BLI	black linoleum	A	+\$0
GLI	green linoleum	A	+\$0
OLI	off white linoleum	A	+\$0
WLA	white laminate	A	+\$0
RLI	grey linoleum	A	+\$0

Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs *continued*

For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

BLI	black linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GLI	green linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLI	grey linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLI	off white linoleum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WLA	white laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$329
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$342
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$343
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$349
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$379

Step 5. Edge Finish

For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

BPE	plywood edge stained black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), off white linoleum (OLI), or grey linoleum (RLI)

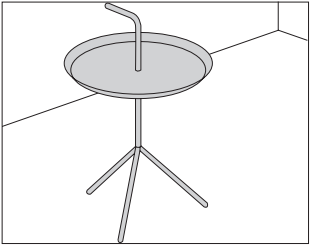
CPE	plywood edge lacquered clear <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), grey linoleum (RLI), off white linoleum (OLI), or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

MPE	plywood edge lacquered matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

Don't Leave Me Table Round

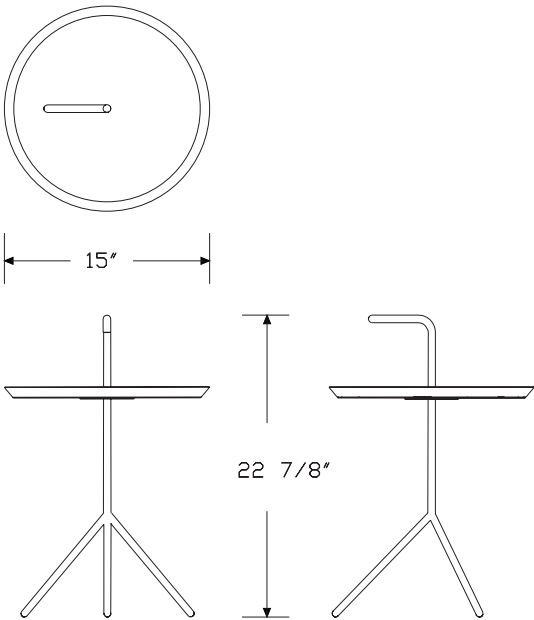
DLMR1



Product Information

Description
This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.

Dimensions



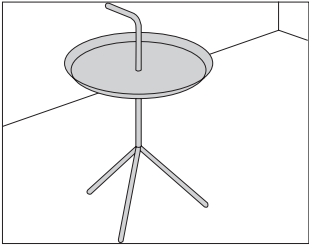
Specification Information

Step 1.		
DLM	A	
Step 2. Shape		
R	round	A
Step 3. Size		
1523	14.96" diameter x 22.83" high	A
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
DLMR1523		\$313
Step 4. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	A +\$0
GRP	grey powder coated steel	A +\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	A +\$0
TFP	toffee powder coated steel	A +\$0
DBH	deep blue high gloss powder coated steel	A +\$0
CRH	cherry red high gloss powder coated steel	A +\$0
SYP	sun yellow powder coated steel	A +\$0

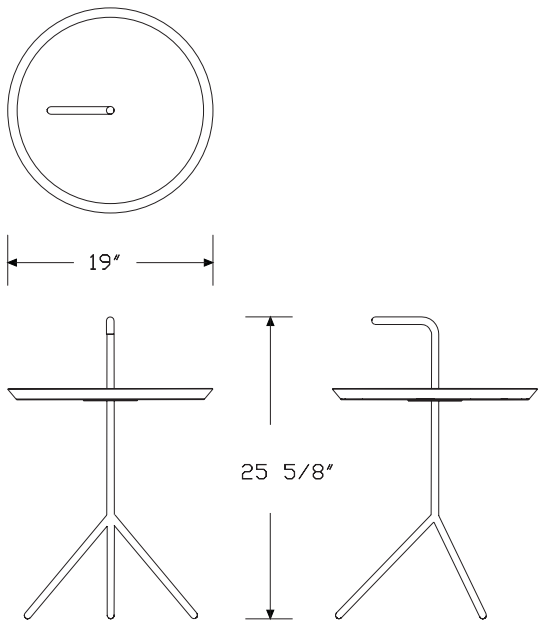
Occasional Tables

Don't Leave Me Table Round,
Extra Large

DLMRX



Product Information
Description
This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
DLM A
Step 2. Shape
RXL round, extra large A
Step 3. Size
1926 18.9" diameter x 25.59" high A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
DLMRXL 1926 \$413
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0
GRP grey powder coated steel A +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0

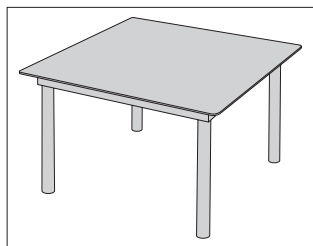
Occasional Tables

Kofi Coffee Table

KOFR5

KOFS2

KOFS3

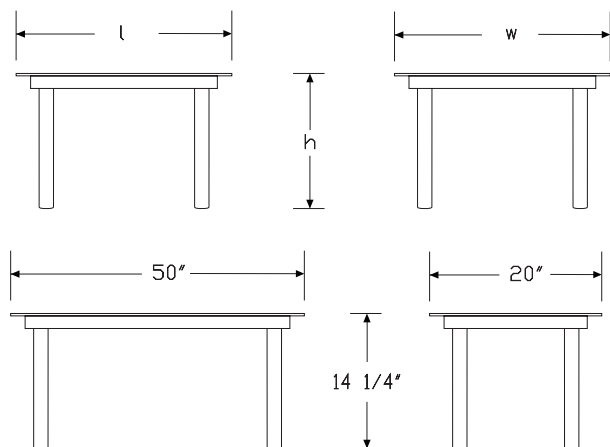


Product Information

Description

This coffee table has a solid wood frame with a tempered glass top. Ships in 2 boxes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

KOF ☐

Step 2. Shape

S square ☐

R rectangle ☐

Step 3. Size

For square (S)

2323 23.5" length x 23.5" width ☐

3939 39.5" length x 39.5" width ☐

For rectangle (R)

5520 55" length x 20" width ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

KOFS2323	\$990
KOFS3939	\$1576
KOFR5520	\$1390

Step 4. Base Finish

For 23.5" length x 23.5" width (2323)

BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RED	red stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

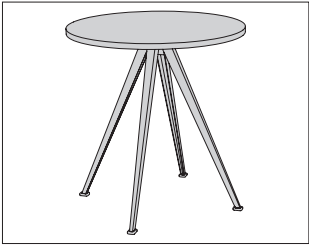
For 39.5" length x 39.5" width (3939) or 55" length x 20" width (5520)

MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

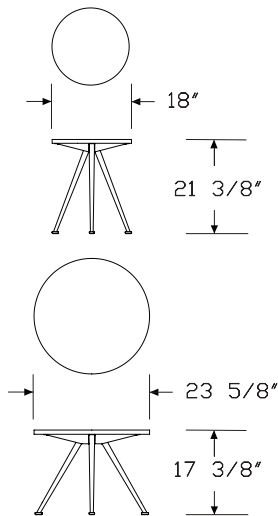
Step 5. Top Finish

CLR	clear tempered glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GRY	gray tinted tempered glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
RDD	reeded glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

Pyramid Coffee Table, RoundPYC51



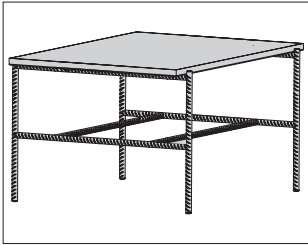
Product Information
Description
This coffee table has a round top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PYC51 <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Size
1821 17.91" diameter x 21.26" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
2417 23.62" diameter x 17.32" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PYC51 1821 \$858
2417 \$1032
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 4. Top Finish
CSO clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
SMS smoked solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle

HRCTT

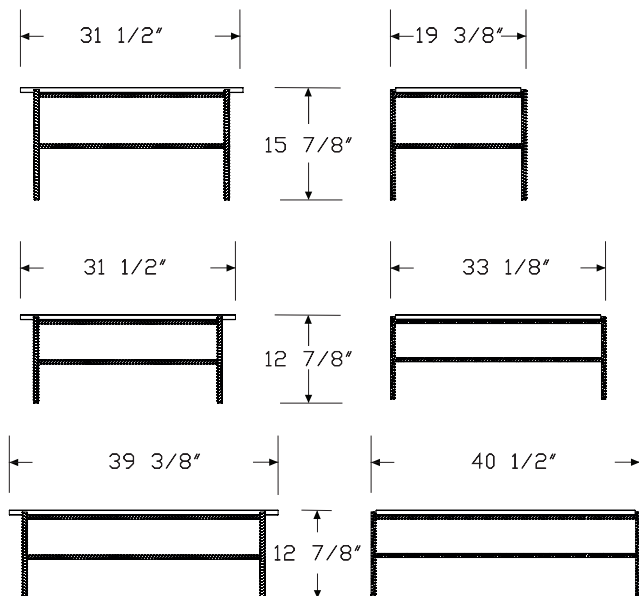


Product Information

Description

This rectangular coffee table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HRCTT A

Step 2. Size

3216 31.50" long x 19.29" deep x 15.94" high A

3213 31.50" long x 33.07" deep x 12.99" high A

3913 39.37" long x 40.94" deep x 12.99" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HRCTT	3216	\$1053
	3213	\$1426
	3913	\$1900

Step 3. Top Finish

BGR beige marble A +\$0

BLR black marble A +\$0

GRR grey marble A +\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)

SBP soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

For beige marble (BGR)

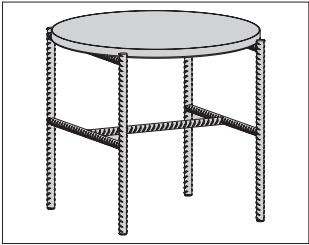
ALS alabaster powder coated steel A +\$0

For grey marble (GRR)

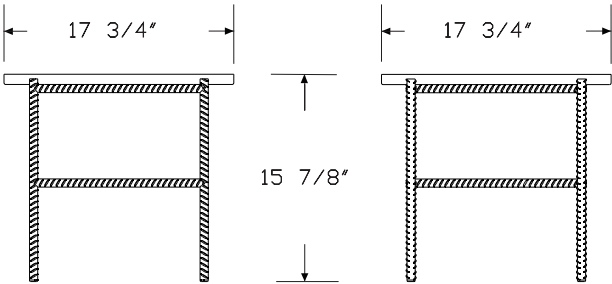
FSS fossil grey powder coated steel A +\$0

Rebar Side Table Round

HRSTR



Product Information
Description
This round side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.
Dimensions

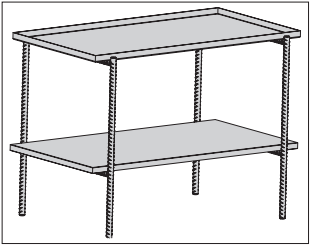


Specification Information
Step 1.
HRSTR <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
1816 17.72" diameter x 15.94" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HRSTR 1816 \$423
Step 3. Top Finish
BGR beige marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BLR black marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
GRR grey marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Frame Finish
For black marble (BLR)
SBP soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For beige marble (BGR)
ALS alabaster powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For grey marble (GRR)
FSS fossil grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RNS barn red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Occasional Tables

Rebar Side Table Rectangle

HRSTT

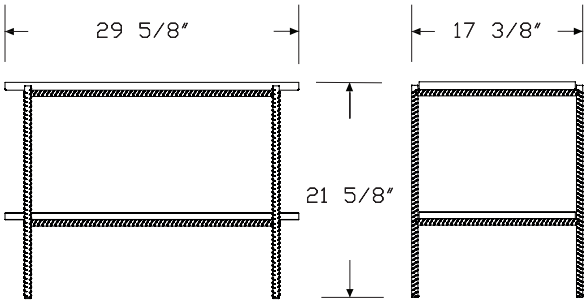


Product Information

Description

This rectangular side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HRSTT A

Step 2. Size

3022 29.53" long x 17.32" deep x 21.65" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HRSTT 3022 \$951

Step 3. Top Finish

BGR	beige marble	A	+\$0
BLR	black marble	A	+\$0
GRR	grey marble	A	+\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)

SBP soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

For beige marble (BGR)

ALS alabaster powder coated steel A +\$0

For grey marble (GRR)

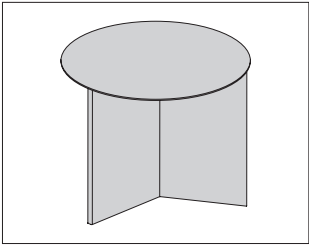
FSS fossil grey powder coated steel A +\$0

RNS barn red powder coated steel A +\$0

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Round

SLTR1

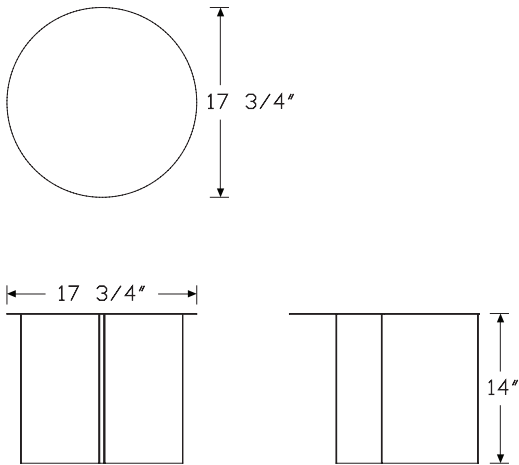


Product Information

Description

This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror and brass finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel. Brass is plated with brass color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT ☐ A

Step 2. Shape

R round ☐ A

Step 3. Size

1814 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTR1814	\$360
-----------------	-------

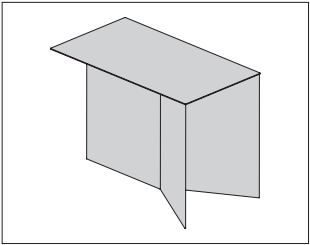
Step 4. Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	+\$0
BRP	brass polished steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$641
MRP	mirror polished steel	+\$370

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Oblong

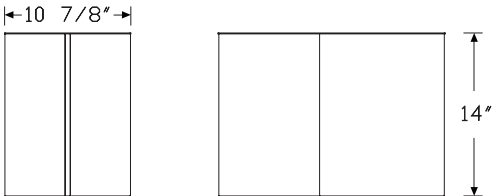
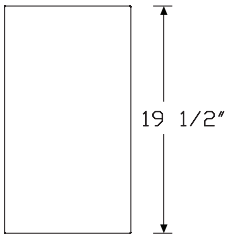
SLT01



Product Information

Description
This oblong powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT

Step 2. Shape

0 oblong

Step 3. Size

1911 19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLT01911	\$362
-----------------	-------

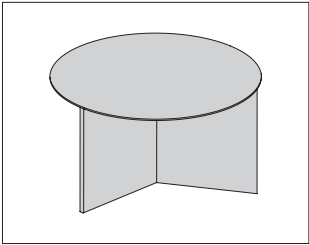
Step 4. Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
MRP	mirror polished steel	+\$0

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Round, Extra Large

SLTRX

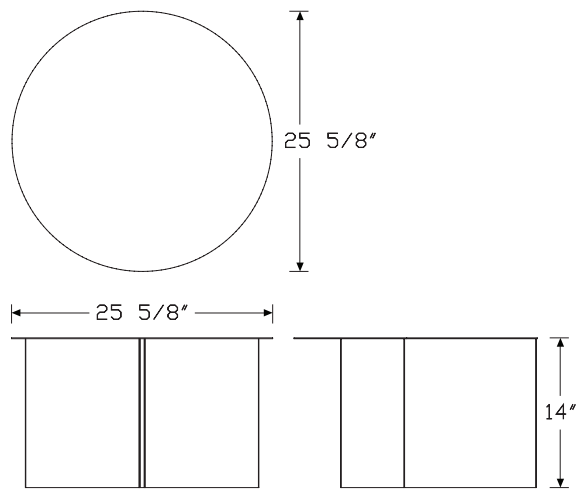


Product Information

Description

This extra-large round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large

Step 3. Size

2614 25.59" diameter x 13.98" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTRXL 2614\$511

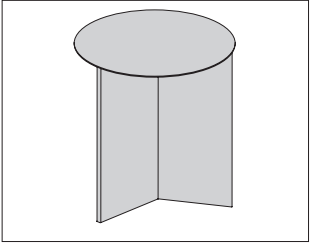
Step 4. Finish

BPS black powder coated steelA+\$0

WPS white powder coated steelA+\$0

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Round, Round HighSLTRH

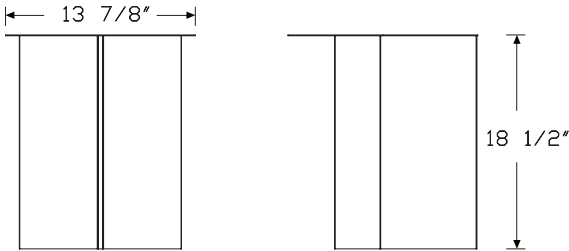


Product Information

Description

This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in black or white.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT

Step 2. Shape

RH

round, high

Step 3. Size

1418

13.78" diameter x 18.5" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTRH

1418

\$361

Step 4. Finish

BPS

black powder coated steel

+\$0

WPS

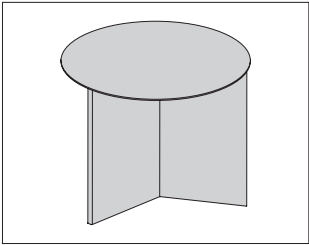
white powder coated steel

+\$0

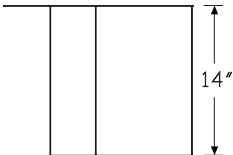
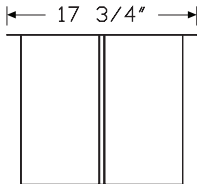
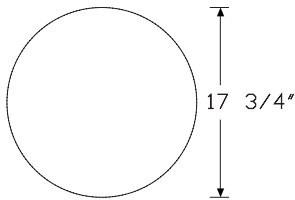
Occasional Tables

Slit Table Wood Round

SLTWR



Product Information
Description
This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer in oak or walnut with water-based lacquered plywood edge.
Dimensions

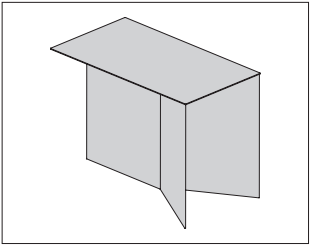


Specification Information
Step 1.
SLTW <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 3. Size
1814 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
SLTWR 1814 \$437
Step 4. Finish
KWL oak lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
LWL black lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WWL walnut lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$73

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Wood Oblong

SLTWO

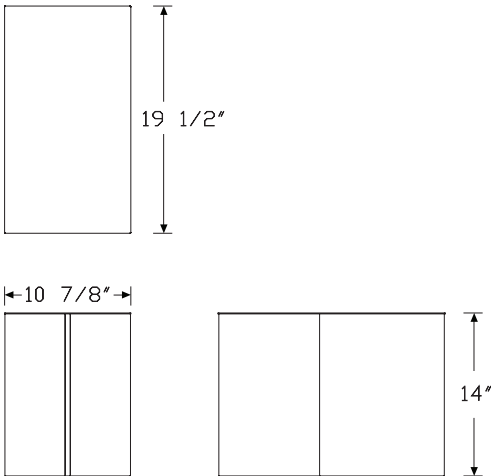


Product Information

Description

This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions

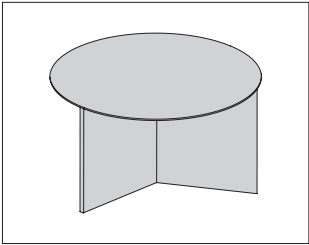


Specification Information

Step 1.		
SLTW	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Shape		
O	oblong	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size		
1911	19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
SLTWO	1911	\$437
Step 4. Finish		
KWL	oak lacquered wood	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LWL	black lacquered oak	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WWL	walnut lacquered wood	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$73

Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large

SLTWR

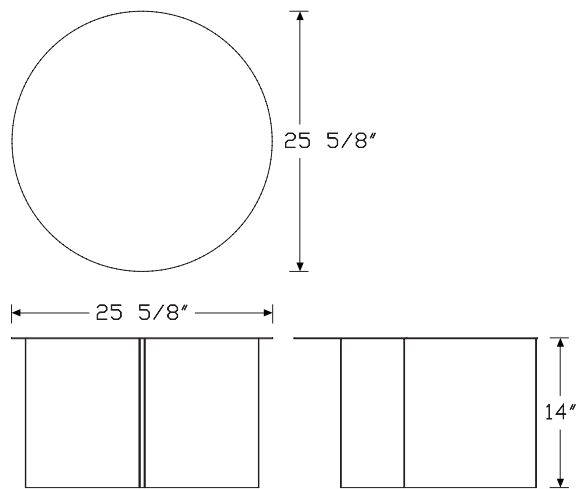


Product Information

Description

This extra-large round table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW ☐

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large ☐

Step 3. Size

2614 25.59" diameter x 13.98" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTWRXL 2614 \$731

Step 4. Finish

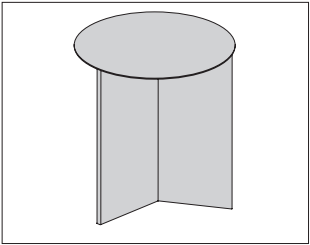
KWL oak lacquered wood ☐ +\$0

LWL black lacquered oak ☐ +\$0

WWL walnut lacquered wood ☐ +\$149

Occasional Tables

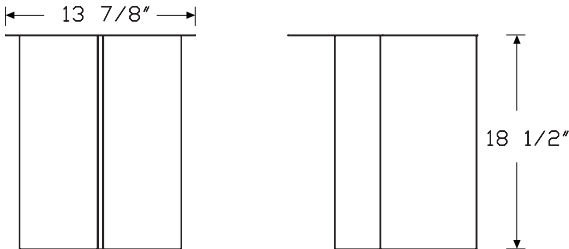
Slit Table Wood, Round HighSLTWR



Product Information

Description
This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW ☐

Step 2. Shape

RH round, high ☐

Step 3. Size

1418 13.78" diameter x 18.5" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTWRH 1418 \$437

Step 4. Finish

- BWL

blue lacquered wood ☐

+\$0
- KWL

oak lacquered wood ☐

+\$0
- LWL

black lacquered oak ☐

+\$0
- WWL

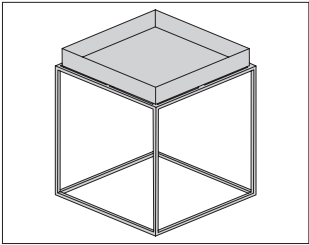
walnut lacquered wood ☐

+\$73

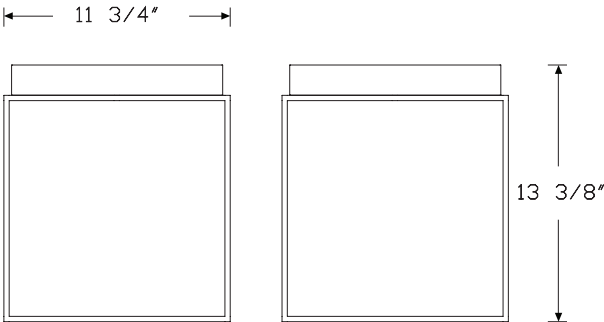
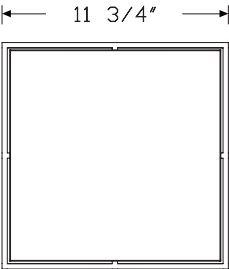
Occasional Tables

Tray Table Square, Small

TTLSS



Product Information
Description
This small square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.
Dimensions

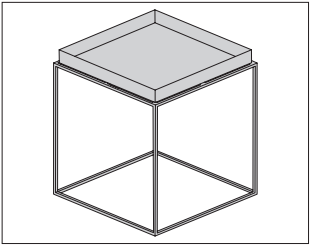


Specification Information
Step 1.
TTL
Step 2. Shape
SS square, small
Step 3. Size
1213 11.81" long x 11.81" wide x 13.39" high
Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLSS 1213 \$205
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0

Occasional Tables

Tray Table Square, Medium

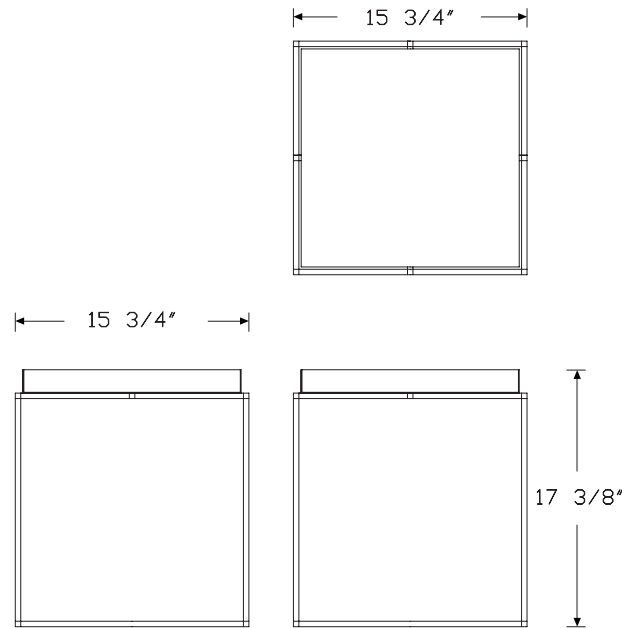
TTLSM



Product Information

Description
This medium square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions



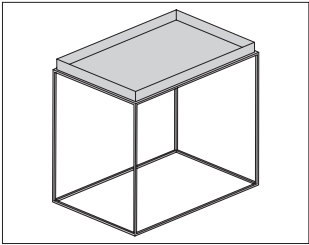
Specification Information

Step 1.		
TTL		
Step 2. Shape		
SM	square, medium	
Step 3. Size		
1617	15.75" long x 15.75" wide x 17.32" high	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
TTL	1617	\$308
Step 4. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	+\$0
WGP	warm grey powder coated steel	+\$0
TFP	toffee powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHH	chocolate high gloss powder coated steel A	+\$0
DBH	deep blue high gloss powder coated steel A	+\$0
PMP	peppermint green powder coated steel A	+\$0

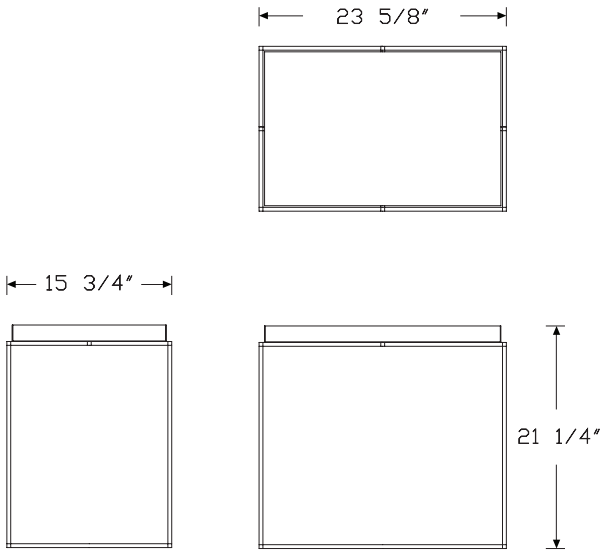
Occasional Tables

Tray Table Rectangle, Large

TTLTL



Product Information
Description
This large rectangular table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.
Dimensions

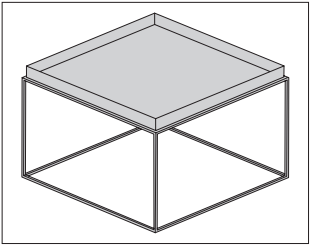


Specification Information
Step 1.
TTL
Step 2. Shape
TL rectangle, large
Step 3. Size
1624 15.75" long x 23.62" wide x 21.26" high
Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLTL 1624 \$540
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0

Occasional Tables

Tray Table Square, Coffee

TTLSC

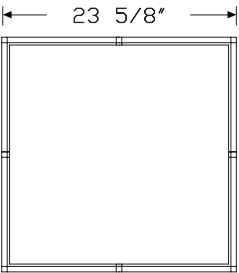


Product Information

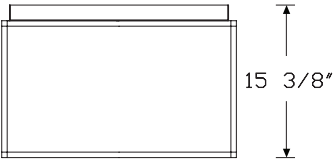
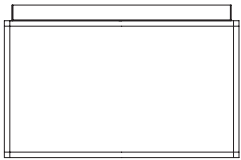
Description

This square coffee table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions



23 5/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

TTL

Step 2. Shape

SC square, coffee

Step 3. Size

2415 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 15.35" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

TTLSC 2415 \$571

Step 4. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

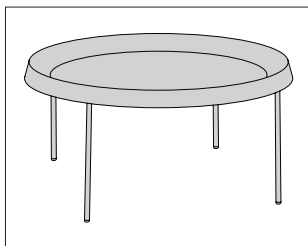
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0

WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0

CHH chocolate high gloss powder coated steel A +\$0

Tulou Coffee Table

HTCT2
HTCT3

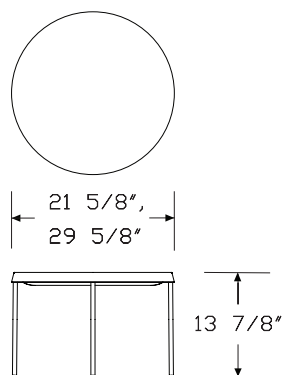


Product Information

Description

This round coffee table has a powder-coated spun steel tray with tubular steel legs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HTCT ☐

Step 2. Size

2214 21.65" diameter x 13.78" high ☐

3014 29.53" diameter x 13.78" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HTCT2214 \$416

HTCT3014 \$746

Step 3. Top Finish

For 21.65" diameter x 13.78" high (2214)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

OWP off white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

MGP matte green powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

MPS mocha powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For 29.53" diameter x 13.78" high (3014)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

OWP off white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

MPS mocha powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black powder coated steel (BPS) or mocha powder coated steel (MPS)

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For off white powder coated steel (OWP)

OWP off white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For matte green powder coated steel (MGP)

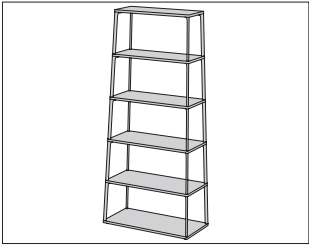
DMP dark moss powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

TPS rust powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Eiffel

Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer

HES32



Product Information

Description

This rectangular 6-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

Notes

Made with FSC®-certified wood.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

HES A

Step 2. Size

3272 31.50" wide x 15.75" deep x 71.65" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HES3272\$1900

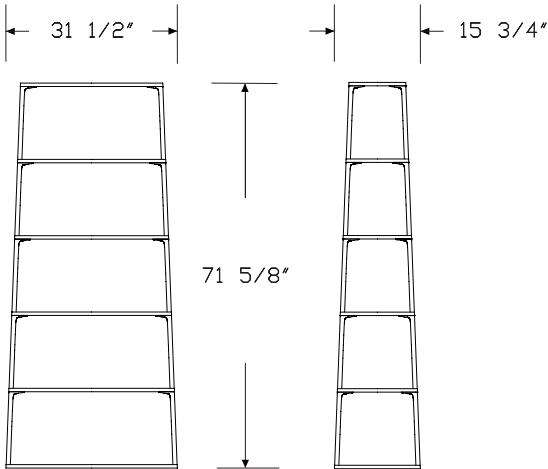
Step 3. Frame Finish

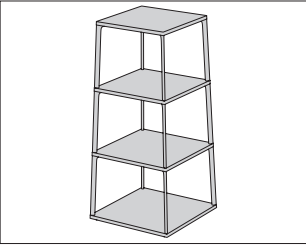
WSP warm sand powder coated aluminum A+\$0

Step 4. Shelf Finish

WPM warm sand powder coated MDF A+\$0

Eiffel





Eiffel

Product Information

Description

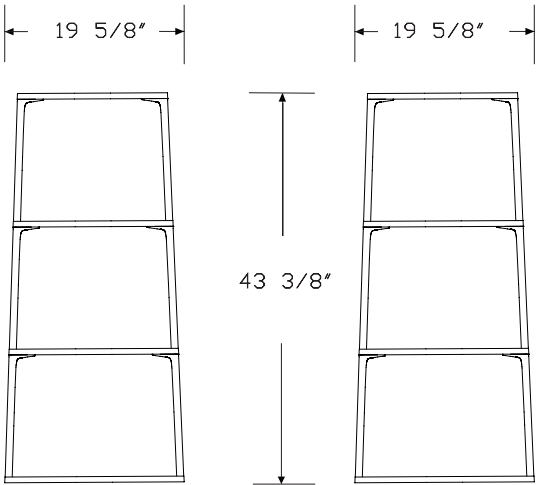
This square 4-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

Notes

Made with FSC®-certified wood.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HES A

Step 2. Size

2043 19.69" wide x 19.69" deep x 43.31" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HES2043 \$1686

Step 3. Frame Finish

IBP ink black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

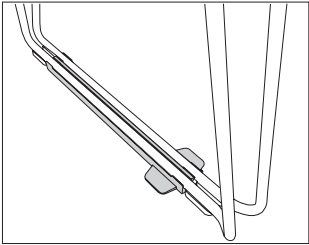
Step 4. Shelf Finish

IPM ink black powder coated MDF A +\$0

Floor Linking

Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)

HFLC



Product Information

Description

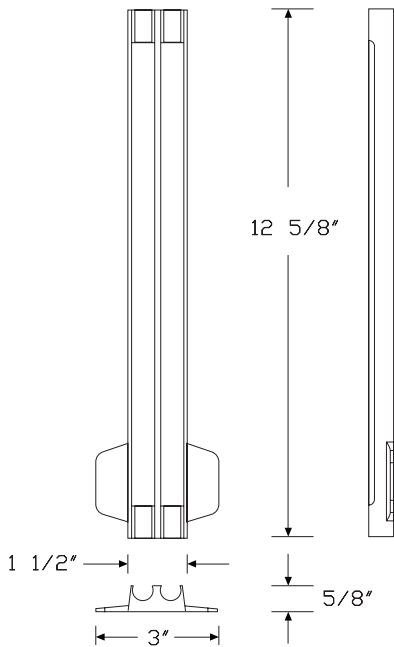
The Floor Linking Connector is for use with the HEE, AAC08 or AAC09 chairs. It uses the bottom of the sled base to hold chairs together.

Dimensions

Specification Information

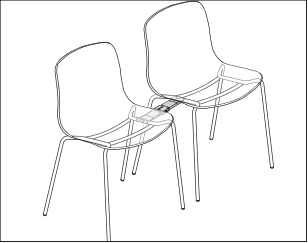
Step 1.

HFLC A \$52



Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)

HULC

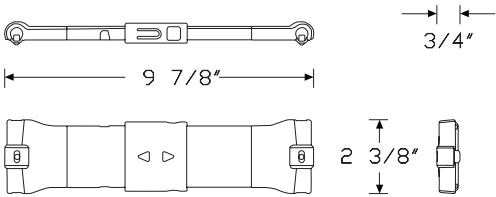


Product Information

Description

The Underseat Linking Connector is for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19 chairs. It attaches directly to the chair base below the seat.

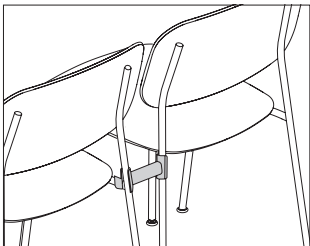
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

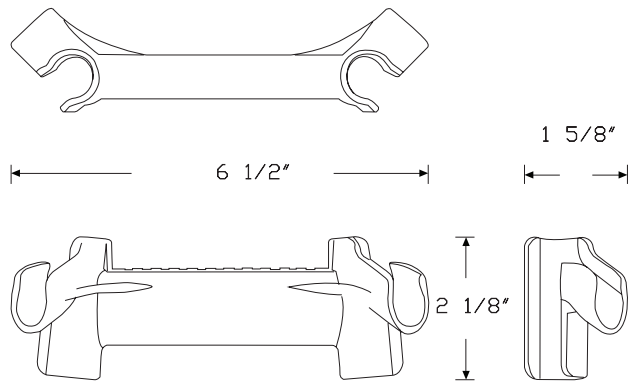
HULC A \$52



Product Information

Description
The linking device for Soft Edge 40 attaches to the back of the metal part of the base. Only intended for use on the Soft Edge 40 chair.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
HSLC A \$11

Floor Linking

13eighty Chair

Elementaire

HEE

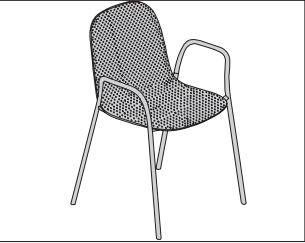
Terrazzo Table

Palissade

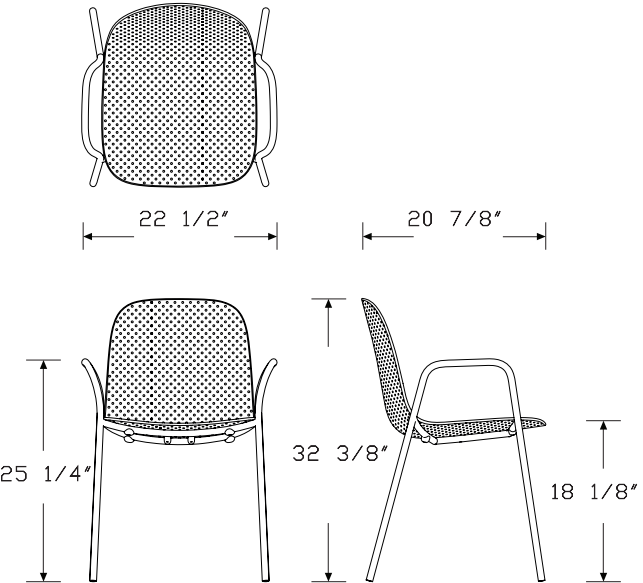
Balcony



13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms 1380M

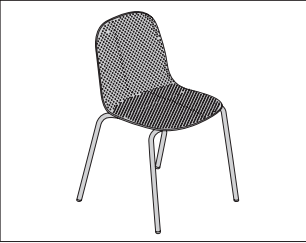


Product Information
Description
This outdoor armchair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Armchair version is stackable up to 10 high.
Dimensions

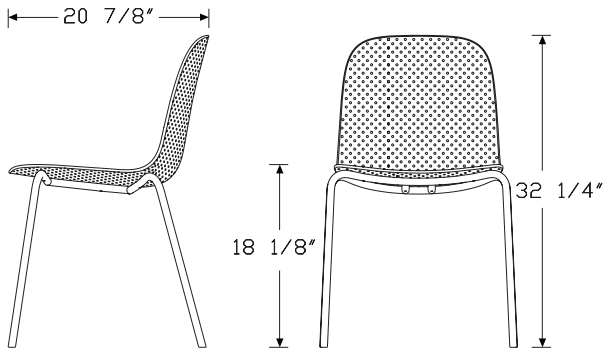
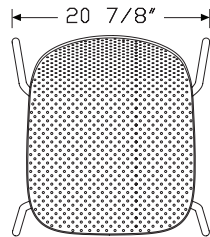


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
1380MA	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$478
Step 2. Seat Finish		
CHW	chalk white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBK	soft black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
For chalk white (CHW)		
HPS	grey white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
For soft black (SBK)		
KPS	graphite black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless 1380M



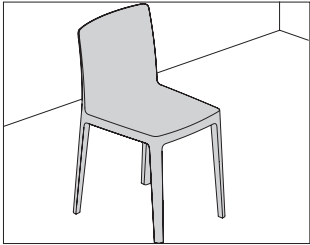
Product Information
Description
This outdoor chair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.
Dimensions



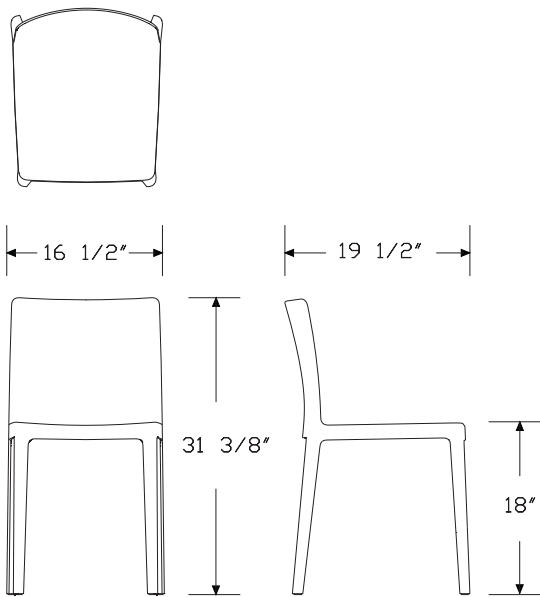
Specification Information
Step 1.
1380MN <input type="checkbox"/> \$413
Step 2. Seat Finish
CHW chalk white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SBK soft black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
For chalk white (CHW)
HPS grey white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For soft black (SBK)
KPS graphite black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Elementaire Chair

HEC01



Product Information
Description
This indoor and outdoor chair is solid colored injection molded polypropylene reinforced by fiberglass. It is UV resistant and has a matte, slightly textured surface.
Dimensions

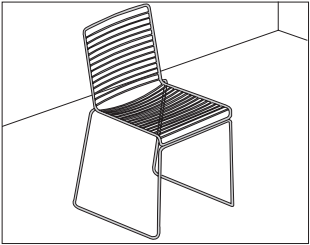


Specification Information
Step 1.
HEC <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
01 non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HEC01 \$208
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGF blue grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWF cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LYF light yellow <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MGF smoky green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Elementaire

HEE Dining Chair

HEEDN

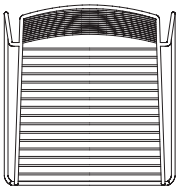


Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions

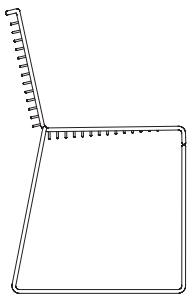


18 3/4"

19 3/4"



31 1/8"



18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

HEEDN A \$413

Step 2. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0

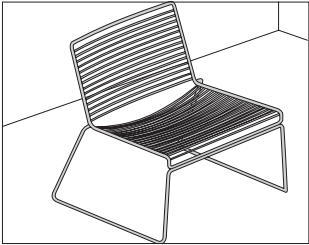
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

HEE

HEE Lounge Chair

HEELN

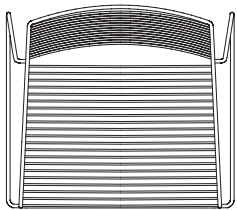


Product Information

Description

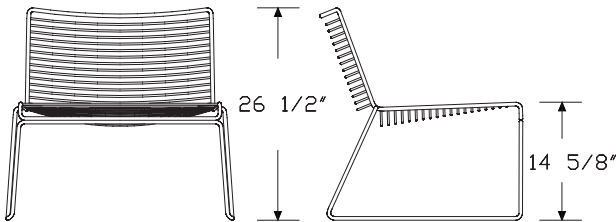
This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions



28 3/8"

26 1/2"



Specification Information

Step 1.

HEELN ☐

\$520

Step 2. Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐

WPS white powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

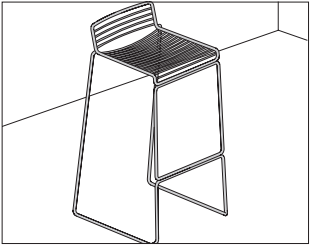
SDG standard glides ☐

+\$0

HEE

HEE Bar Stool High

HEEBS



Product Information

Description

This outdoor bar stool is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

HEEBSH A \$428

Step 2. Finish

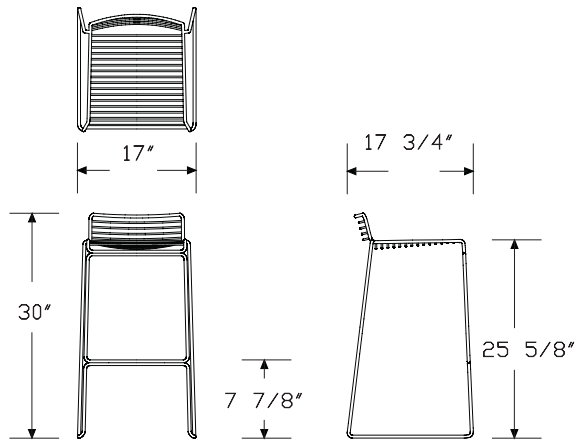
BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0

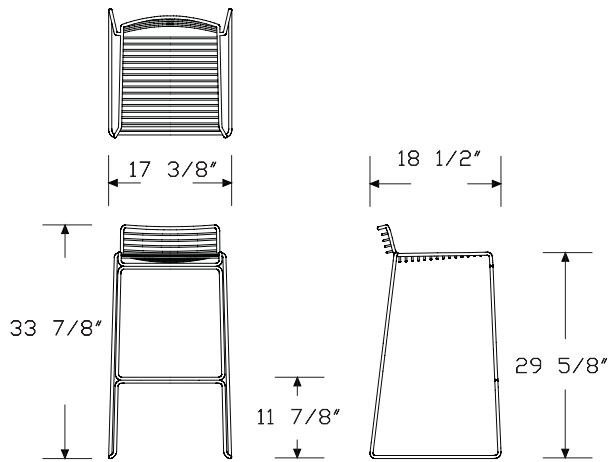
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

HEE



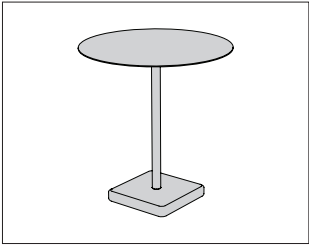
Low height



High height

Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2

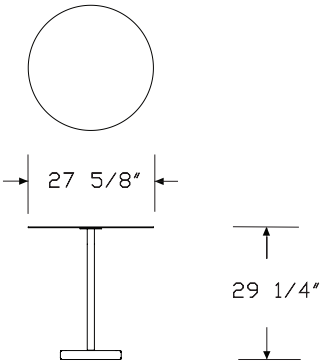


Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR

A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829\$841

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel

A

+\$0

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ

red terrazzo

A

+\$0

For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ

grey terrazzo

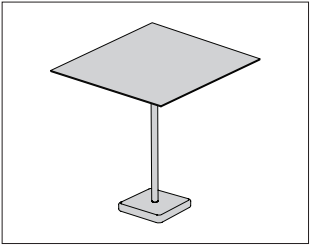
A

+\$0

Terrazzo Table

Terrazzo Table, Square

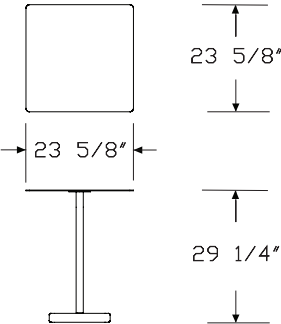
TERS2



Product Information

Description
This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERS ☐

Step 2. Size

2424 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERS2424 \$810

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo ☐ +\$0

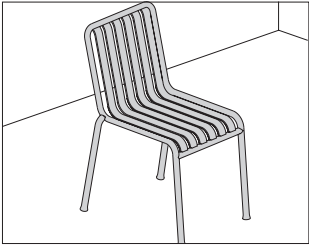
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo ☐ +\$0

Terrazzo Table

Palissade Chair without Arms

PLCN



Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 8 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCN ☐ A \$523

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

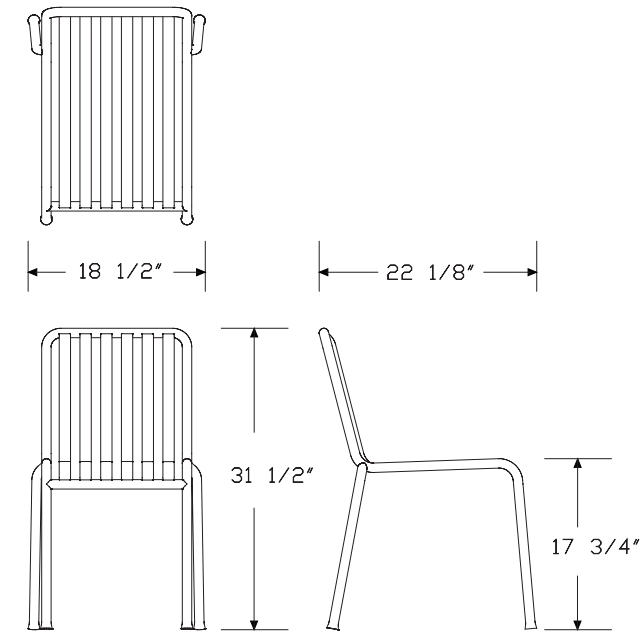
OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

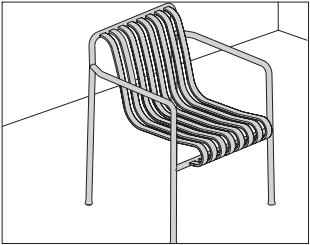
SDG standard glides ☐ A +\$0



Palissade

Palissade Dining Arm Chair

PLDCA



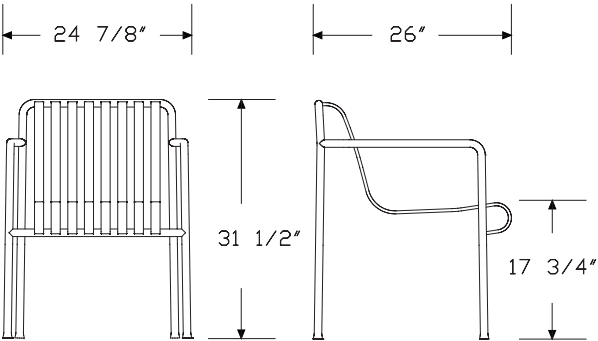
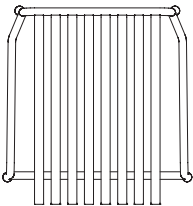
Product Information

Description

This outdoor arm chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDCA A \$656

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

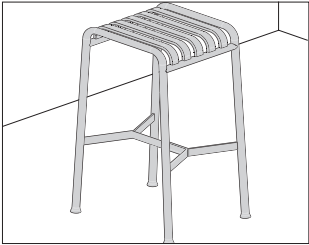
YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade Bar Stool

PLBSN

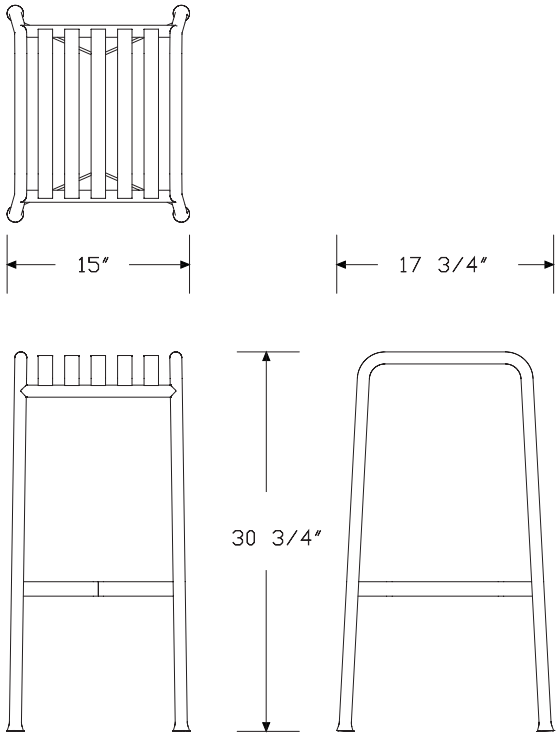


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bar stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bar stool comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLBSN	A	\$636
--------------	----------	-------

Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	A	+\$0

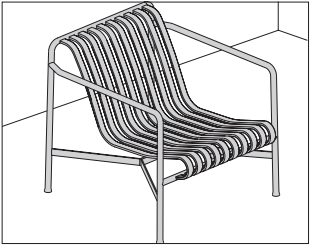
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
------------	-----------------	----------	------

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low

PLLCA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCA ☐ \$841

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

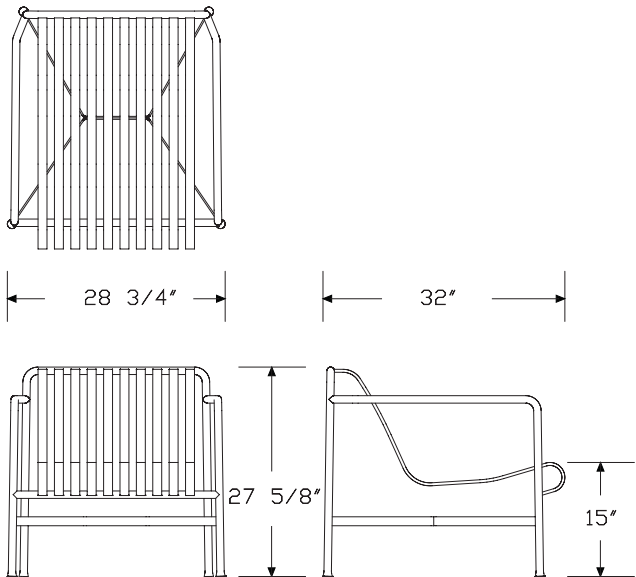
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐

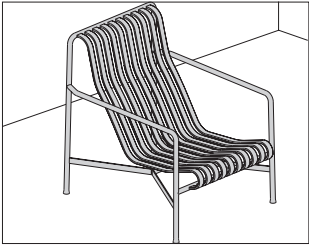
+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Chair, High

PLLCA

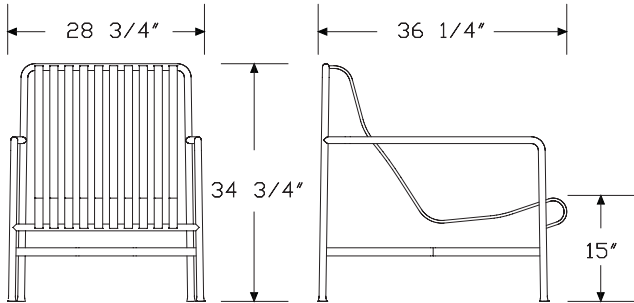
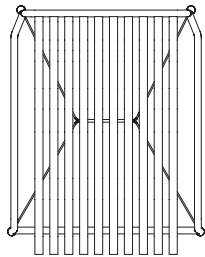


Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCAH A \$951

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

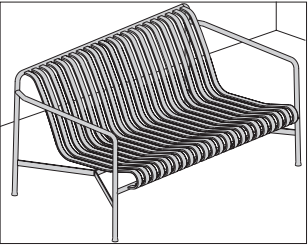
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa

PLLSA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor sofa has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Sofa comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSA A \$1687

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

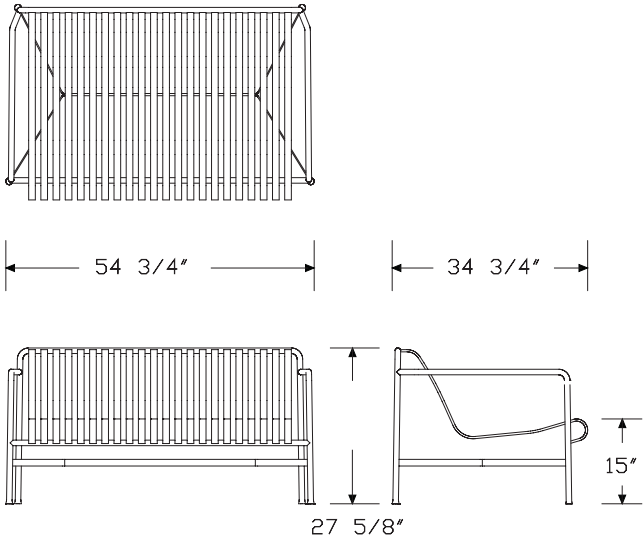
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

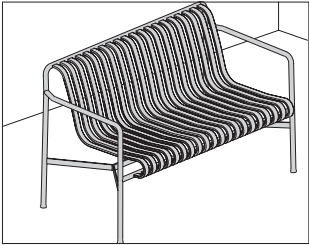
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Dining Bench

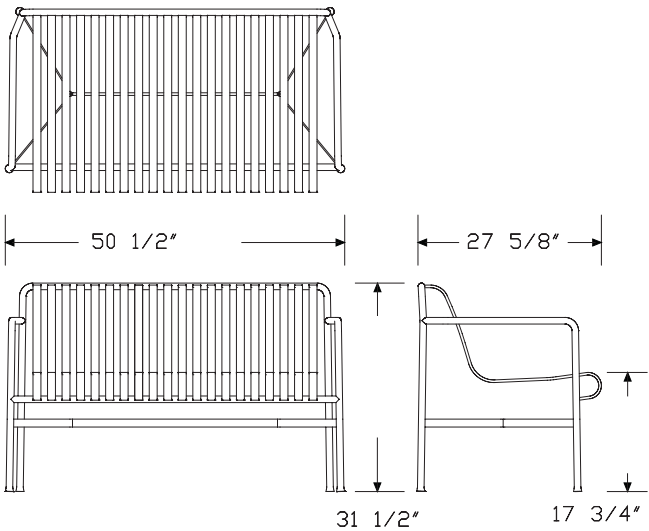
PLDBA



Product Information

Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
PLDBA [A] \$1214

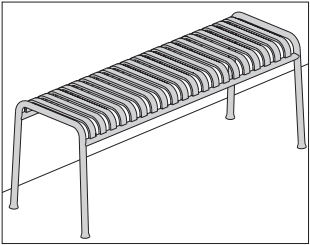
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel [A] +\$0
OPS olive powder coated steel [A] +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel [A] +\$0
YPS sky grey powder coated steel [A] +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides [A] +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Bench

PLBN

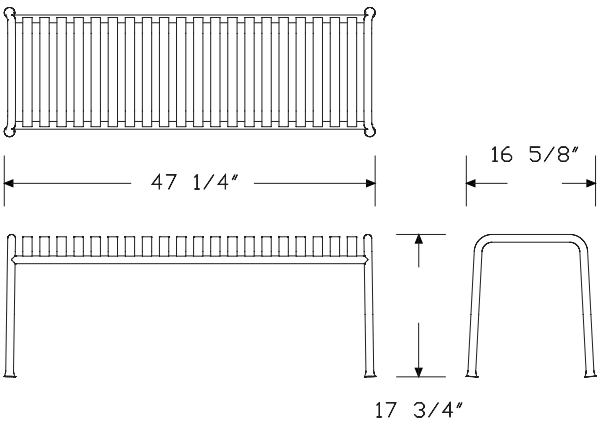


Product Information

Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Palissade

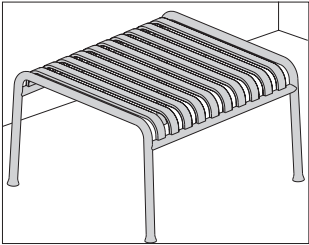


Specification Information

Step 1.		
PLBN	A	\$841
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0

Palissade Ottoman

PLON



Product Information

Description

This outdoor ottoman has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Ottoman comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLON

A

\$636

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel

A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel

A

+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel

A

+\$0

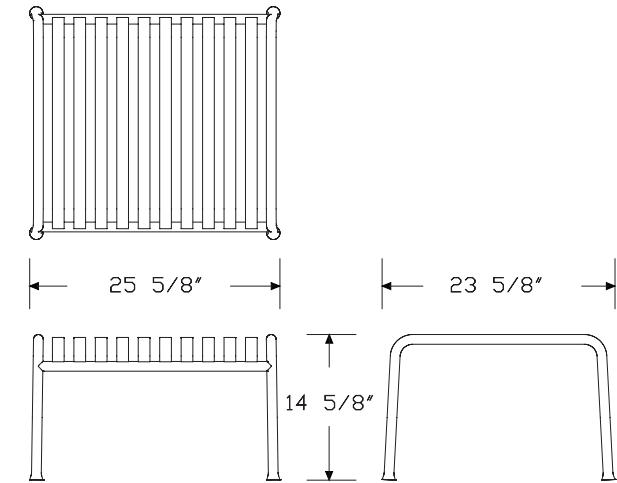
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides

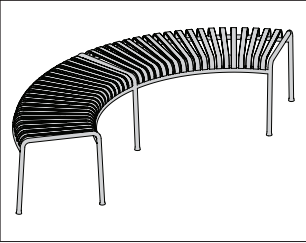
A

+\$0



Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg

PLPBM

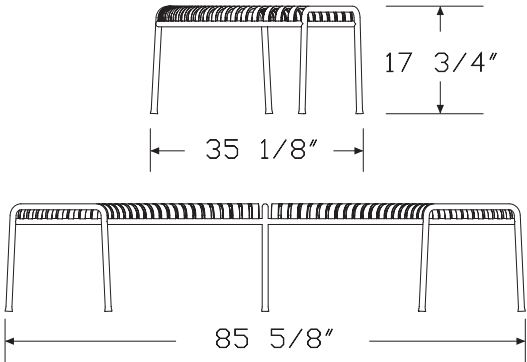


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPBML

A

\$2065

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel

A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel

A

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides

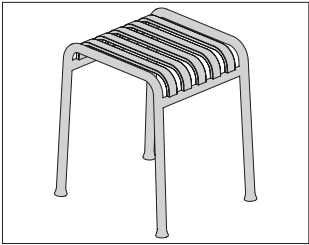
A

+\$0

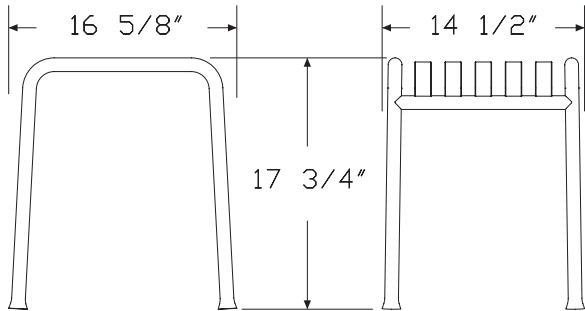
Palissade

Palissade Stool

PLSN



Product Information
Description
This outdoor dining stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Stool comes with plastic glides.
Dimensions

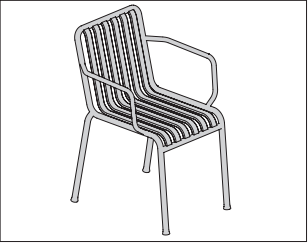


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLSN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$437
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Chair with Arms

PLCA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 8 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCA A \$585

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

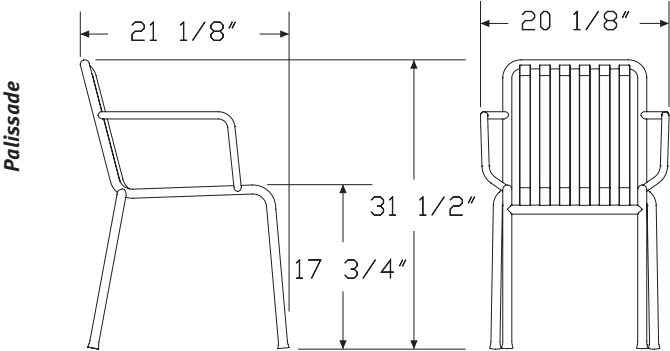
OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

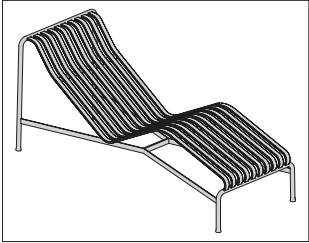
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0



Palissade Chaise Lounge

PLCLN

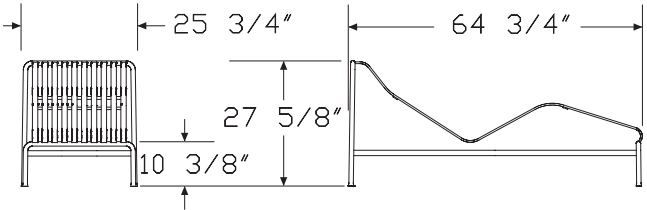


Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCLN ☐ \$1473

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

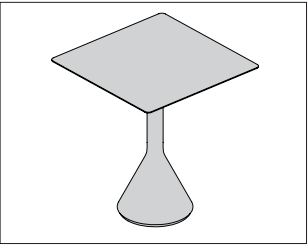
SDG

standard glides ☐

+\$0

Palissade Cone Table, Square

PLCTS



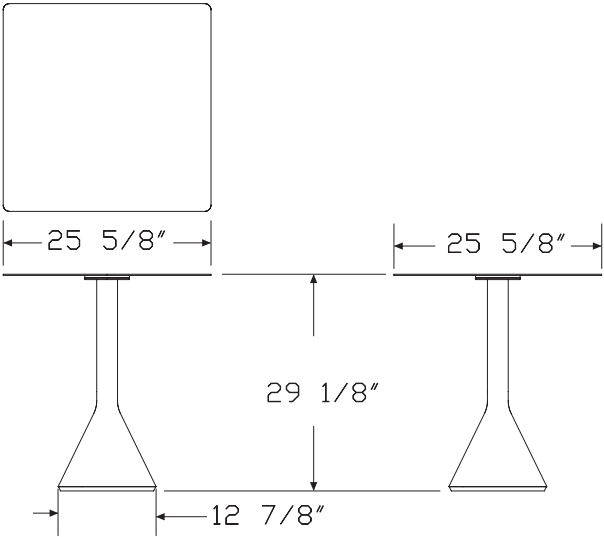
Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder-coated steel.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCTS A

Step 2. Size

2629 25.59" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high A

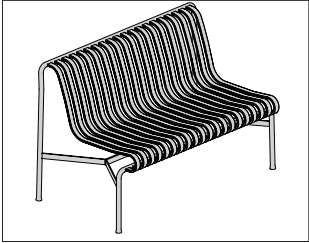
Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLCTS 2629 \$841

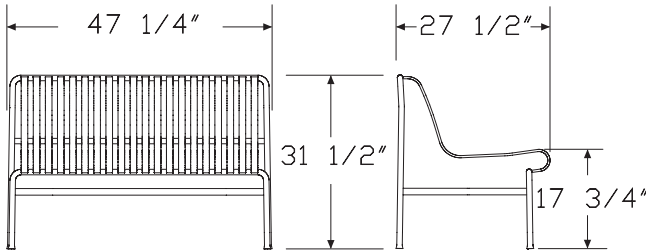
Step 3. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0

Palissade Dining Bench without Arms PLDBN



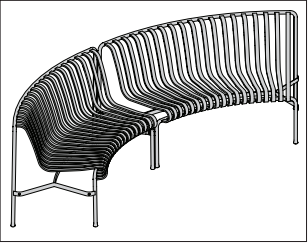
Product Information
Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDBN <input type="checkbox"/> \$1103
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OPS olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
YPS sky grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN

PLPDB



Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. Bench comes as a pair with ganging hardware included. Benches must be ganged together for stability. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPDBIN	A	\$2657
---------	---	--------

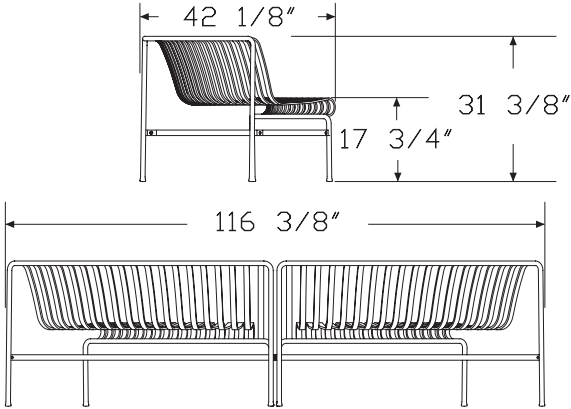
Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

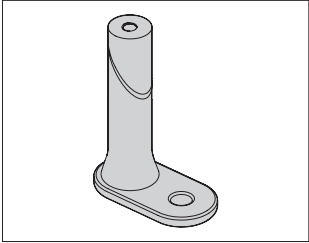
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

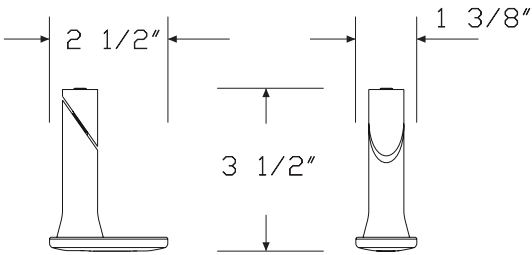
Palissade



Palissade Fixation Brackets, PLFBS Seating

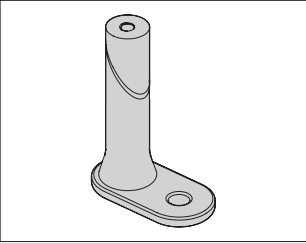


Product Information
Description
This bracket is powder-coated stainless steel with EPDM rubber washer. It is designed to secure Palissade chairs, lounge chairs and benches to the ground or floor. Brackets come as a set of 4. Finish is anthracite.
Notes
Brackets to be used in place of standard glides provided with seating.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PLFBS A \$125
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

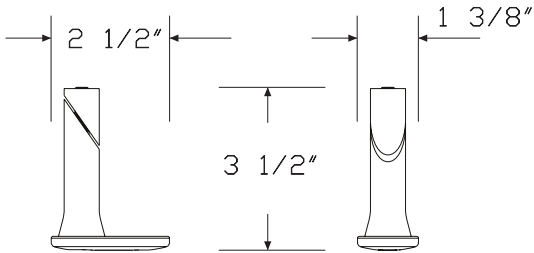
Palissade Fixation Brackets, PLFBT
Tables



Product Information
Description
This bracket is powder-coated stainless steel with EPDM rubber washer. It is designed to secure to the ground the Palissade Table, Rectangle, the Palissade Table, Square, and the Palissade Table, Low. Brackets come as a set of 4. Finish is anthracite.
Notes
Brackets to be used in place of standard glides provided with tables.
Dimensions

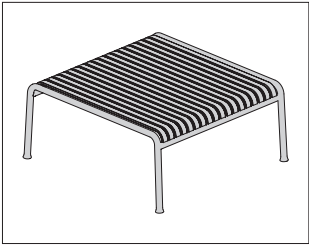
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLFBT	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$125
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Table, Low

PLTL3

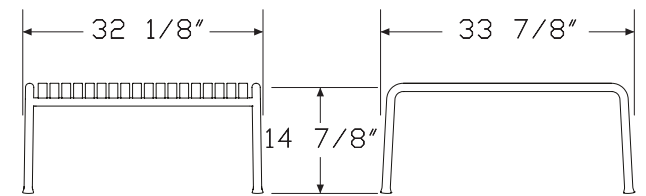


Product Information

Description

This outdoor coffee table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTL A

Step 2. Size

3415 34" wide x 32" deep x 14.5" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTL3415 \$955

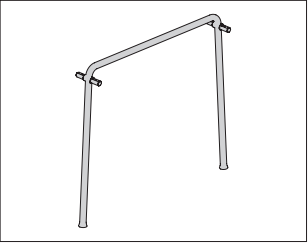
Step 3. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel A	+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Table Middle Leg

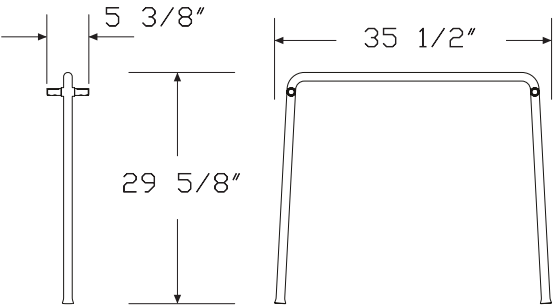
PLTML



Product Information
Description
This middle leg is used with Palissade Table Square or Palissade Table Rectangle to connect tables together. It has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Middle leg comes with plastic glides.
Dimensions

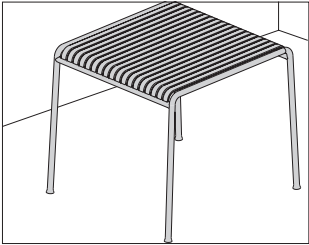
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLTML	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$222
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Table, Square

PLTS3

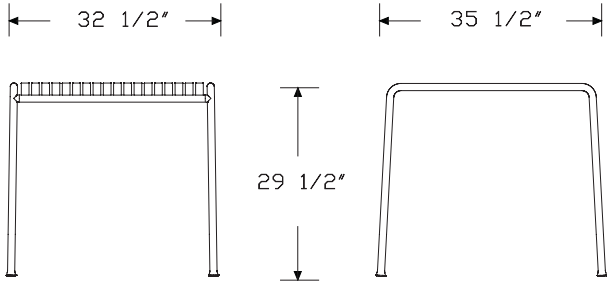
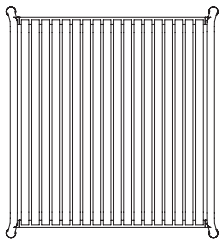


Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTS ☐

Step 2. Size

3230 32.48" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTS3230 \$993

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

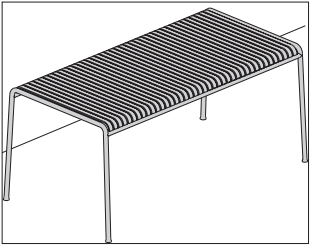
RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Table, Rectangle

PLTT6



Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTT A

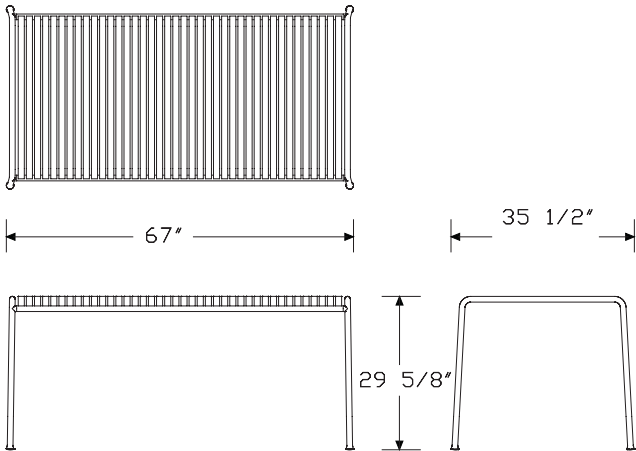
Step 2. Size

6730 66.93" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTT6730\$1687

Palissade



Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A+\$0

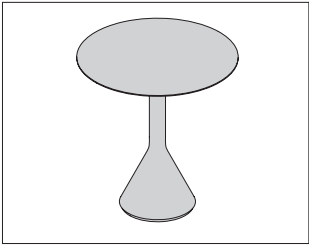
OPS olive powder coated steel A+\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A+\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A+\$0

Palissade Cone Table, Round

PLCTR

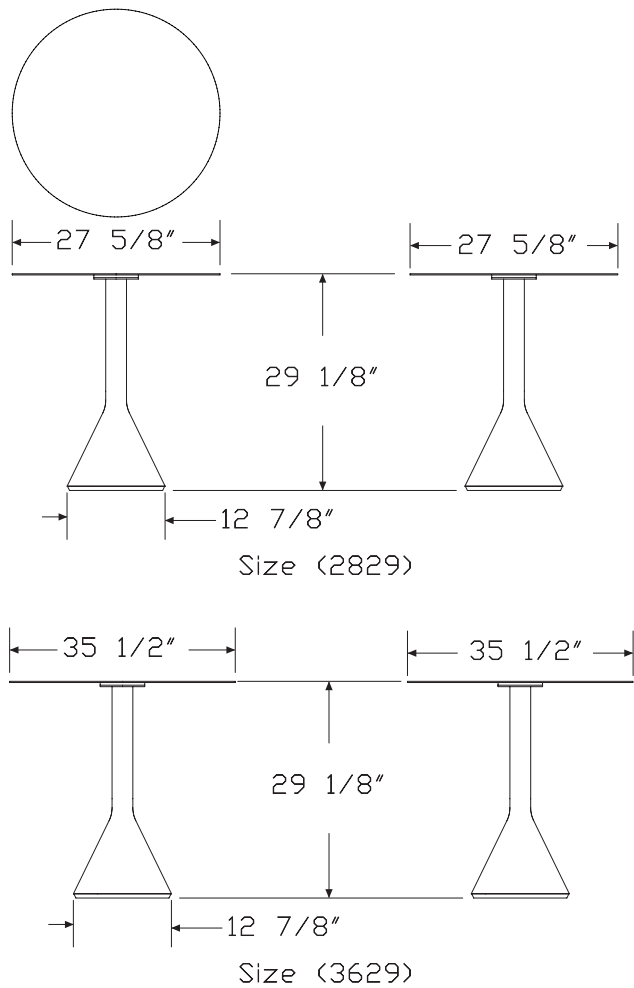


Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder-coated steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCTR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

3629 35.5" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLCTR 2829 \$841

3629 \$1103

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

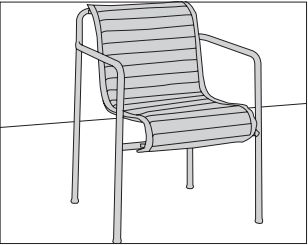
OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion

PLDCC



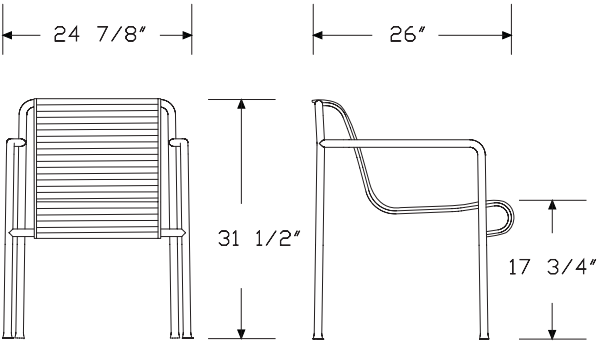
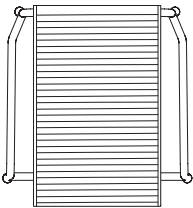
Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDCCQ\$161

Step 3. Finish

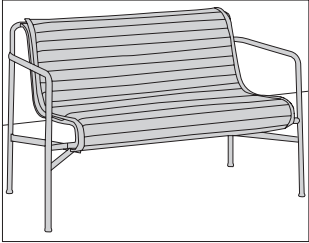
ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

IRF iron red ☐+\$0

OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted PLDBC
Cushion

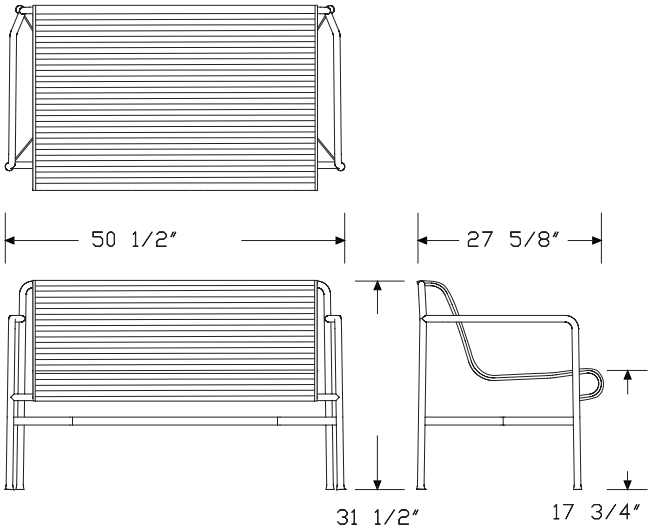


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDB ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDBCQ\$270

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐ +\$0

IRF iron red ☐ +\$0

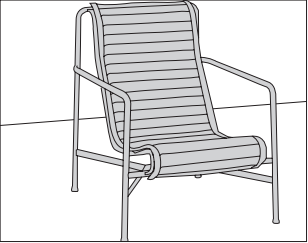
OLF olive ☐ +\$0

SGF sky grey ☐ +\$0

Palissade

Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion

PLLCH

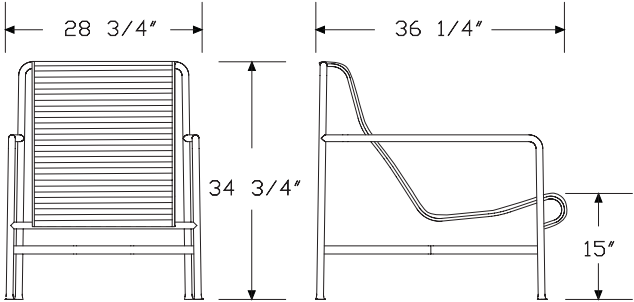
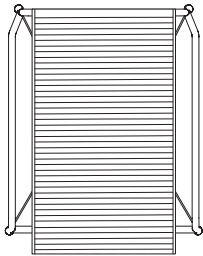


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCH ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLCH CQ\$270

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

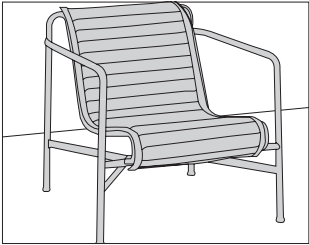
IRF iron red ☐+\$0

OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade Low Lounge Chair,
Quilted Cushion

PLLCL

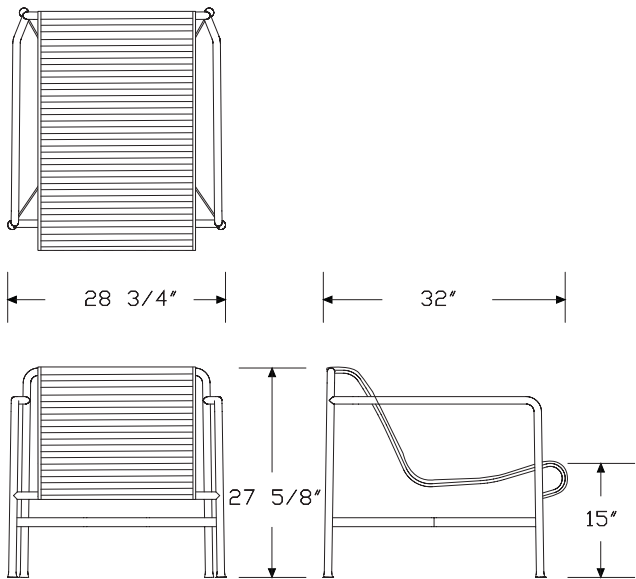


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCL ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLCL CQ\$161

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

IRF iron red ☐+\$0

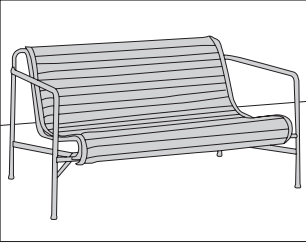
OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted
Cushion

PLLSC



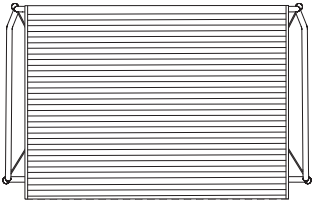
Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

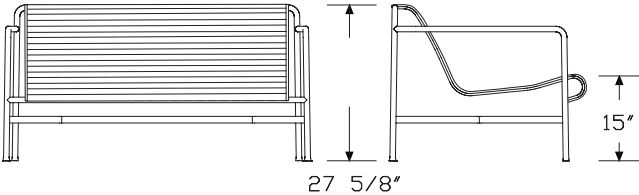
Dimensions

Palissade



54 3/4"

34 3/4"



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLS ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

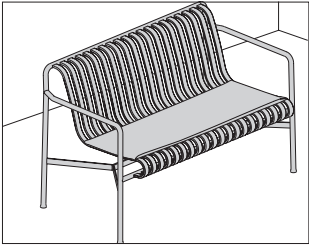
PLLSCQ \$287

Step 3. Finish

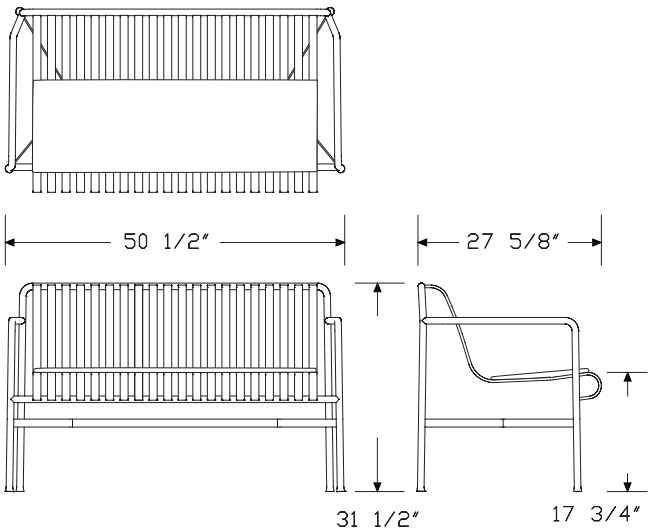
ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGF	sky grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Palissade Dining Bench,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDBS



Product Information
Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions

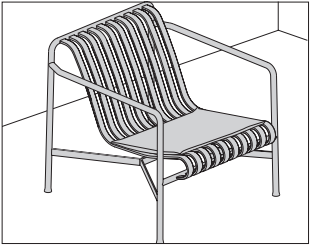


Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDB <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDBSCN \$270
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SGF sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLLCS



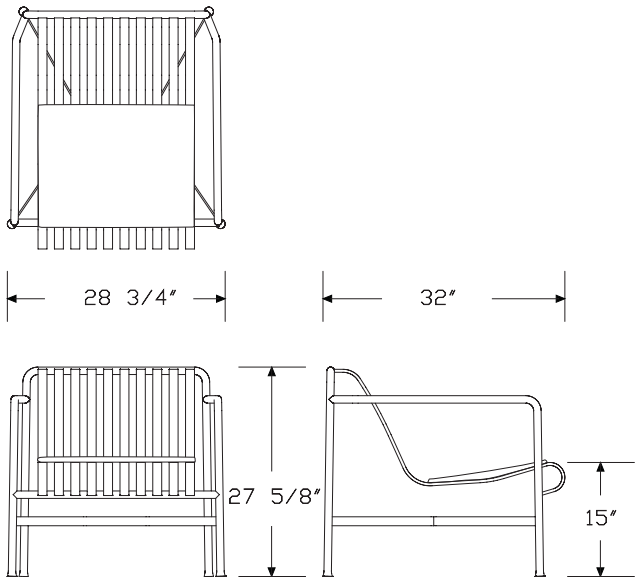
Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLCSN\$161

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

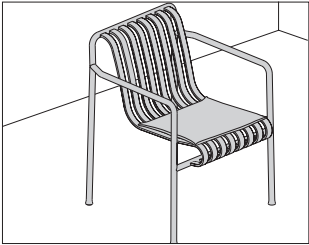
IRF iron red ☐+\$0

OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade Dining Arm Chair,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDCS

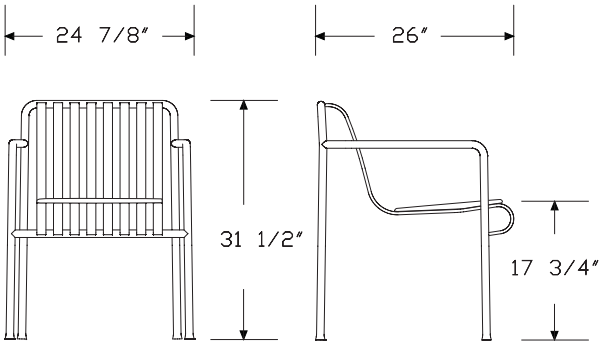
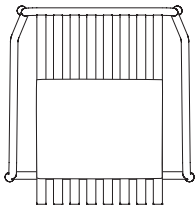


Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDCSCN\$161

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

IRF iron red ☐+\$0

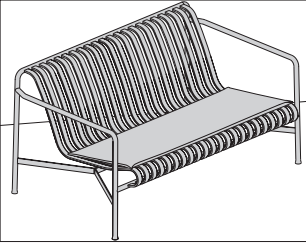
OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLLSS



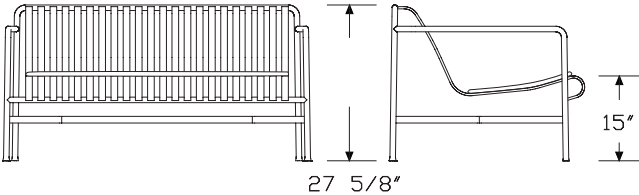
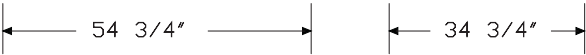
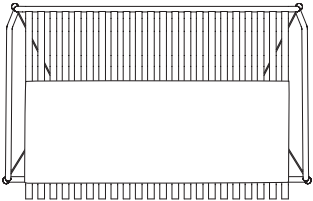
Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSS A

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLSSCN

\$270

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite A

IRF iron red A

OLF olive A

SGF sky grey A

+\$0

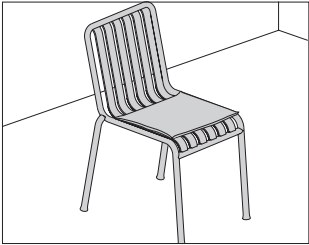
+\$0

+\$0

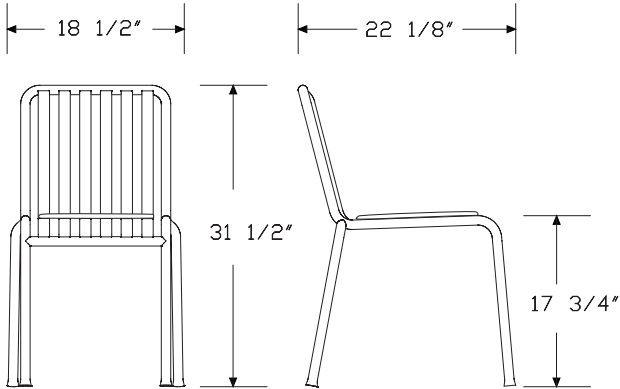
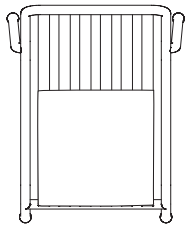
+\$0

Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDAC



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

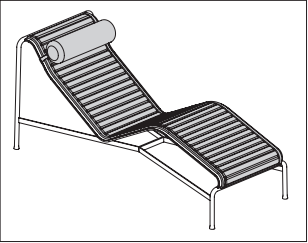


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLDAC	<input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 2. Material Type		
SCN	seat cushion, non-quilted	<input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
PLDAC	SCN	\$103
Step 3. Finish		
ANF	anthracite	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
IRF	iron red	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
OLF	olive	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
SGF	sky grey	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Chaise Lounge,
Headrest and Quilted Cushion

PLCLC

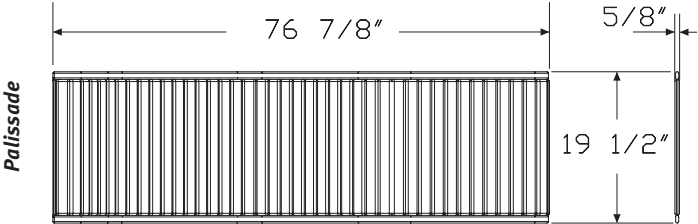


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside and fastens with hook-and-pile loops at the bottom and strings at the top. Round headrest cushion included. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCLC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

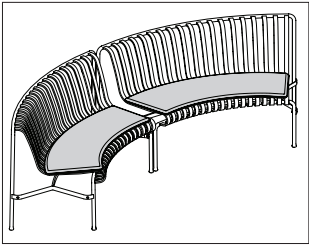
Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLCLC CQ \$363

Step 3. Finish

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| ANF | anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| IRF | iron red <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| OLF | olive <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SGF | sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Palissade Park Dining Bench PLPDB
IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

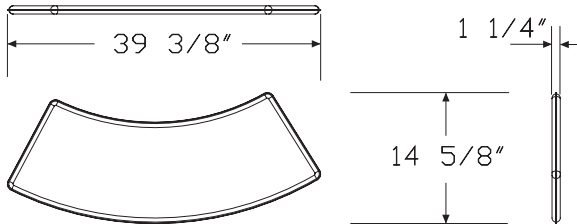


Product Information

Description

This non-quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish. Sold as a set of 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPDBINC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLPDBINC SCN \$437

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐ +\$0

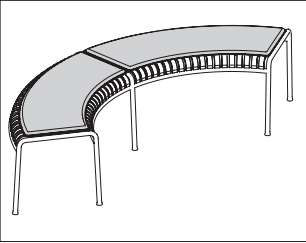
IRF iron red ☐ +\$0

OLF olive ☐ +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion

PLPBM

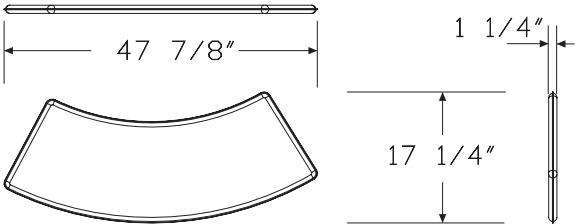


Product Information

Description

This non-quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish. Sold as a set of 2.

Dimensions



Palissade

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPBMLC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

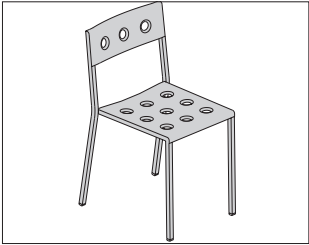
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLPBMLC SCN \$437

Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

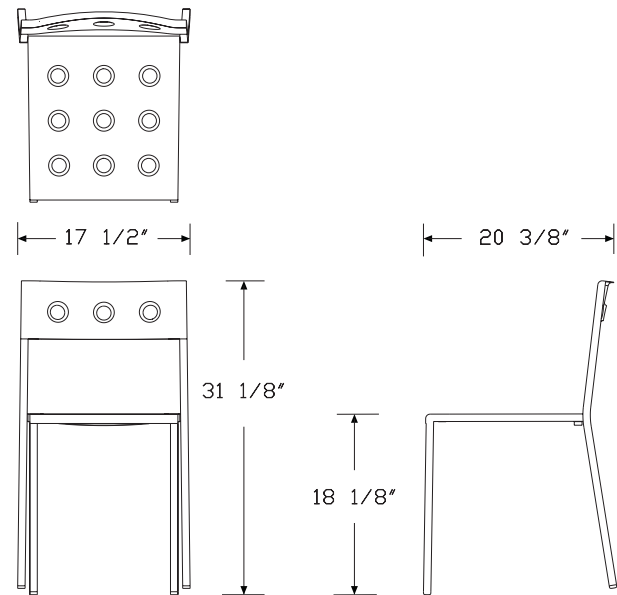


Product Information

Description

This chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCN ☐ A \$364

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

DTP desert green powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

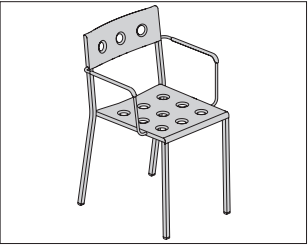
RNP iron red powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ A +\$0

Balcony Arm Chair

BYCA



Product Information

Description

This chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCA A \$413

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

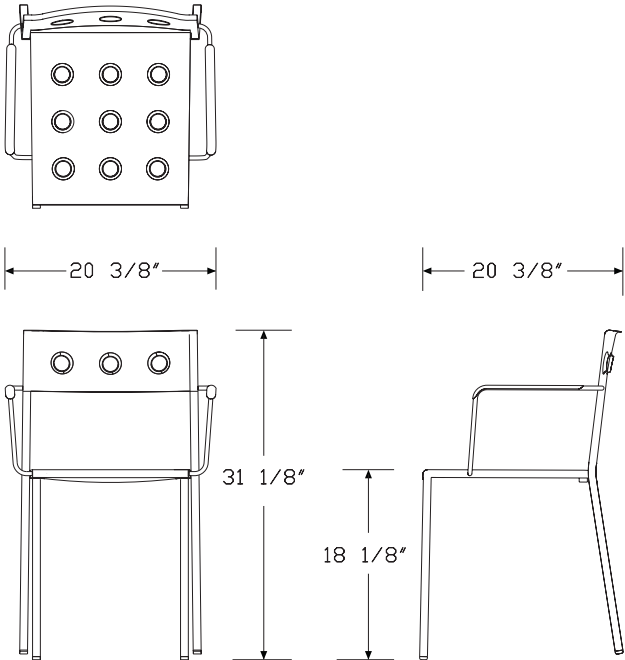
DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

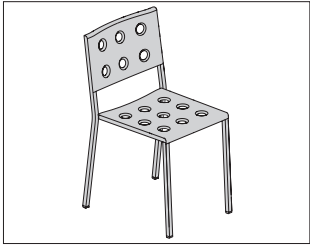
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony



Balcony Dining Chair without Arms

BYDCN

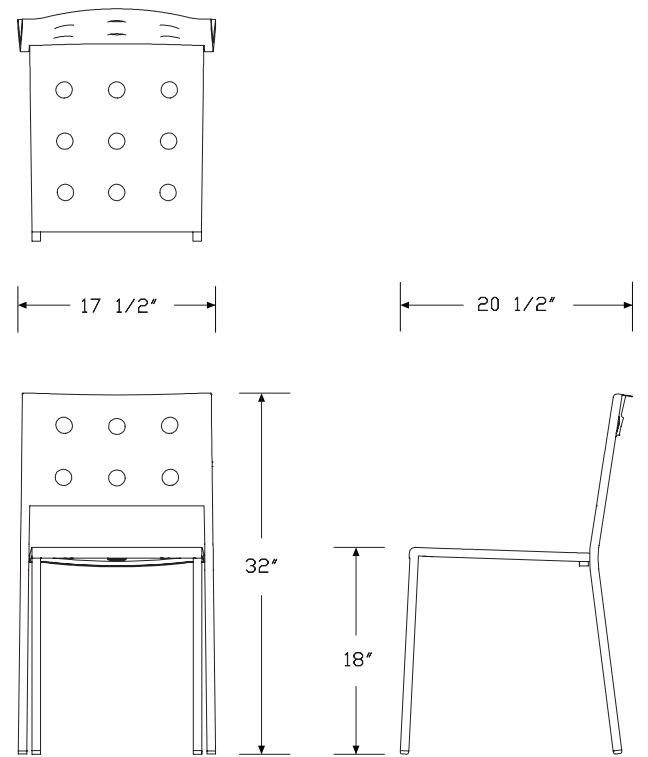


Product Information

Description

This dining chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDCN ☐ \$430

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

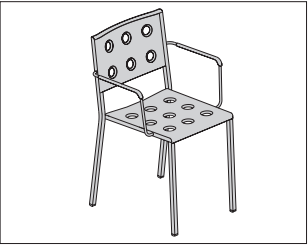
SDG

standard glides ☐

+\$0

Balcony Dining Arm Chair

BYDCA



Product Information

Description

This dining chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDCA ☐ \$478

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

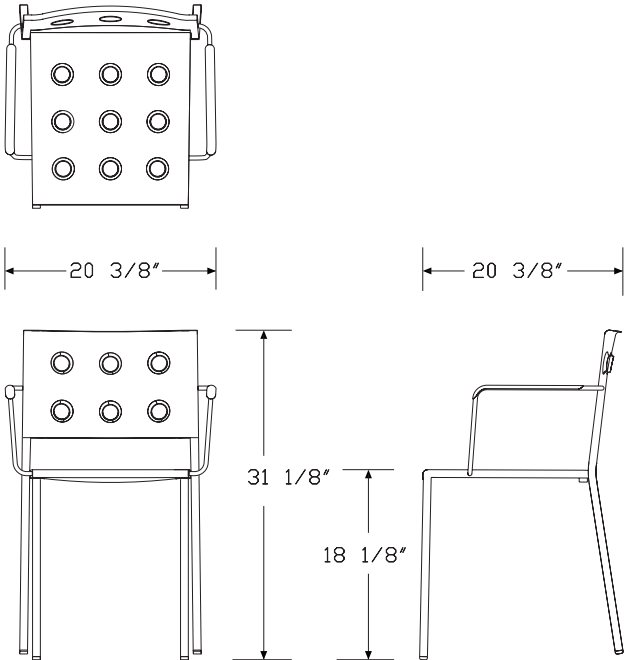
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐

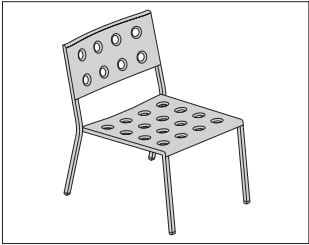
+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Lounge Chair

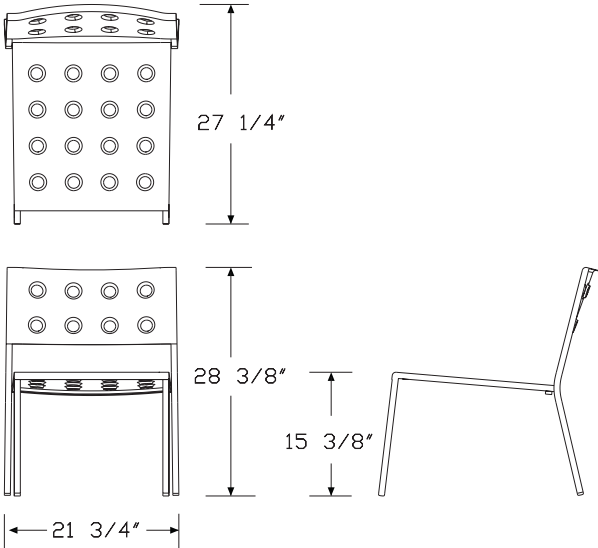
BYLCN



Product Information

Description
This lounge chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

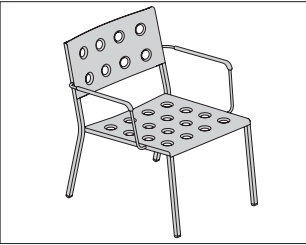


Specification Information

Step 1.		
BYLCN	A	\$526
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel A	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0

Balcony Lounge Armchair

BYLCA



Product Information

Description

This lounge chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLCA A \$607

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel A

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel A

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel A

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel A

+\$0

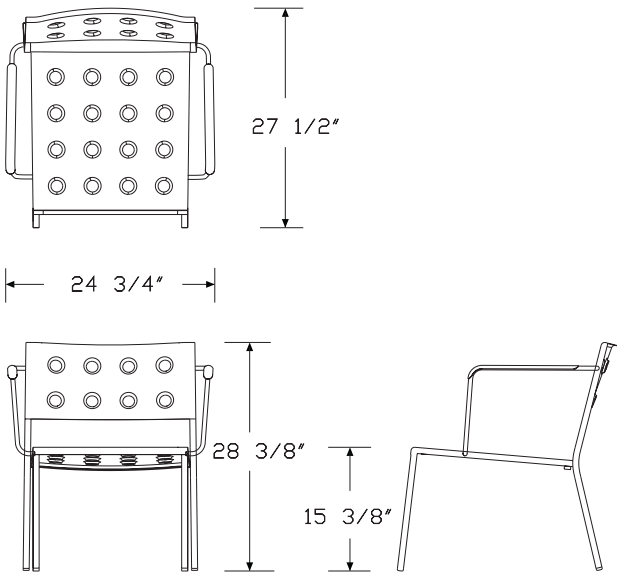
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides A

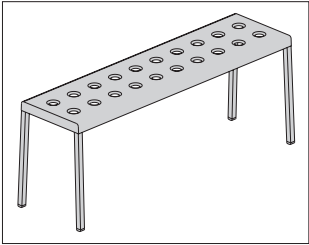
+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Bench

BYBN4
BYBN6

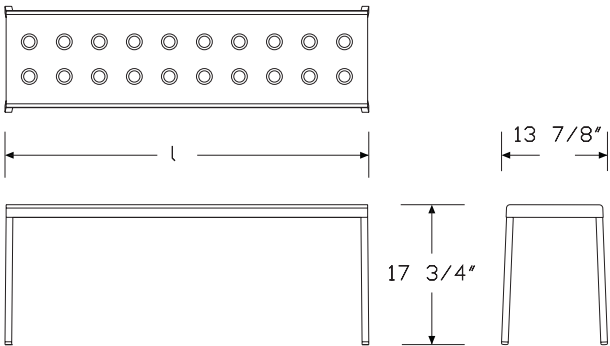


Product Information

Description

This bench is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYBN ☐

Step 2. Size

4714 47.05" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high ☐

6514 65.16" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYBN4714	\$526
BYBN6514	\$639

Step 3. Finish

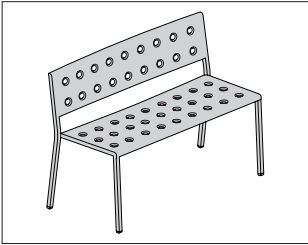
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

Balcony Dining Bench without Arms

BYDBN



Product Information

Description

This dining bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBN A \$882

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

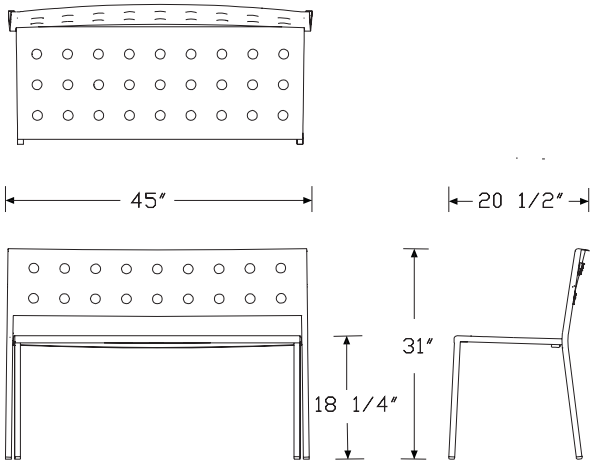
DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

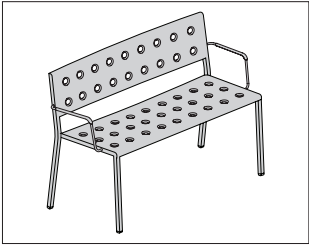
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony



Balcony Dining Bench Arms

BYDBA

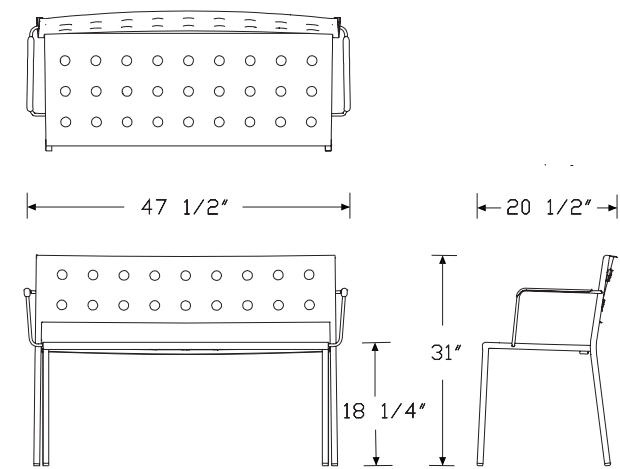


Product Information

Description

This dining bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBA	A	\$964
-------	---	-------

Step 2. Finish

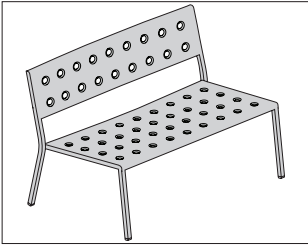
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel	A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel	A	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms

BYLBN



Product Information

Description

This lounge bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLBN A \$964

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel A

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel A

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel A

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel A

+\$0

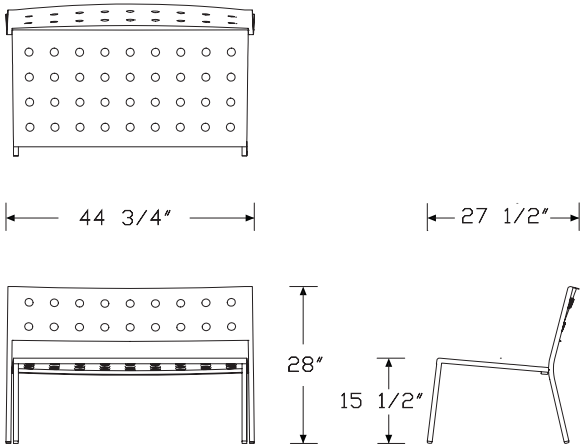
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides A

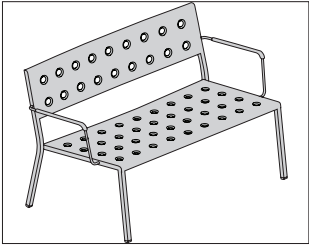
+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Lounge Bench Arms

BYLBA

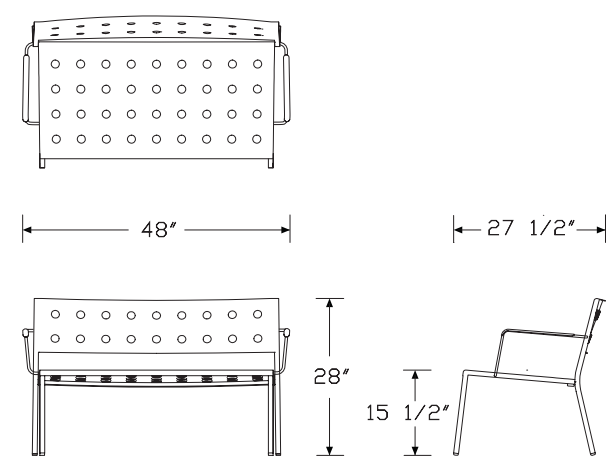


Product Information

Description

This lounge bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLBA A \$1125

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

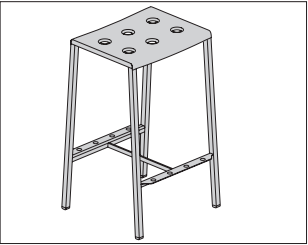
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony Bar Stool Low

BYBSL

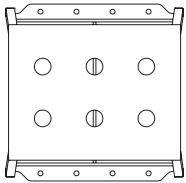


Product Information

Description
This low bar stool is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Stool is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

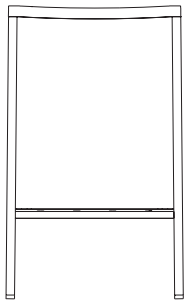
Dimensions

Balcony



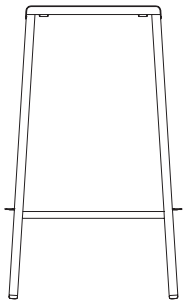
15 1/2"

15 1/2"



25 1/2"

8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYBSL A \$348

Step 2. Finish

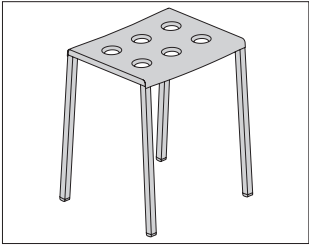
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel A	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony Stool

BYS

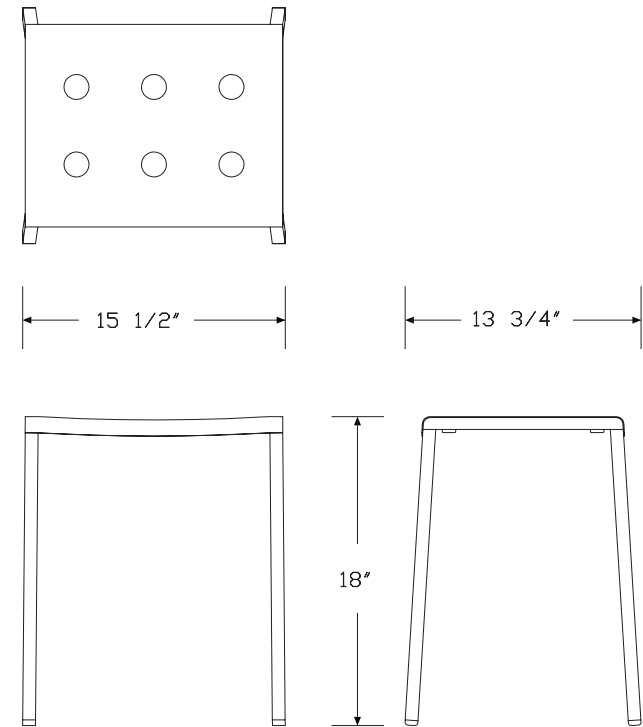


Product Information

Description

This stool is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Stool is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYS	A	\$252
-----	---	-------

Step 2. Finish

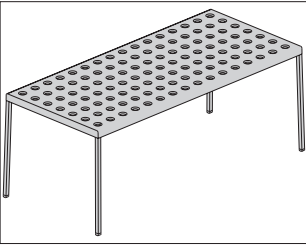
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel	A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel	A	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle

BYDT5
BYDT7



Product Information

Description

This rectangular dining table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDT A

Step 2. Size

5730 56.69" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high A

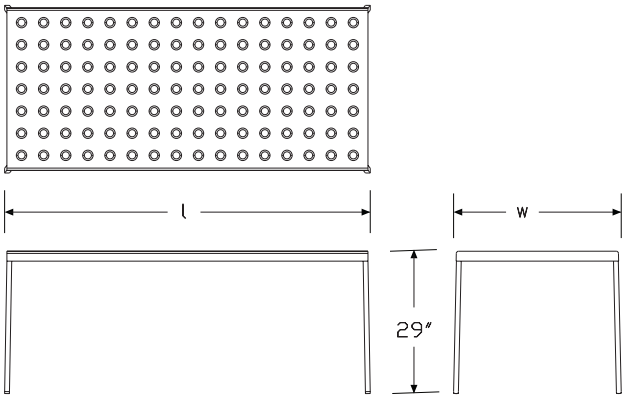
7534 74.8" long x 34.25" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYDT5730 \$964

BYDT7534 \$1125

Balcony



Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

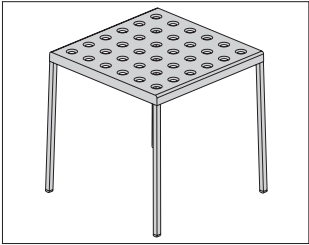
DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Balcony Café Table, Square

BYTS3

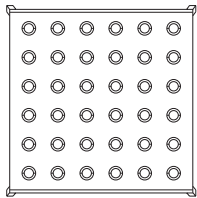


Product Information

Description

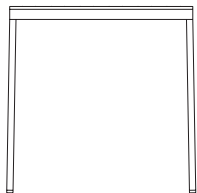
This square café table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

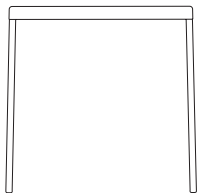


29 1/2"

30"



29 1/4"



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYTS ☐

Step 2. Size

3030 29.53" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

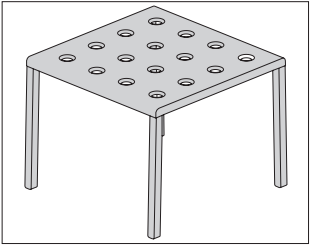
BYTS3030 \$639

Step 3. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Balcony Side Table, Square

BYSTS

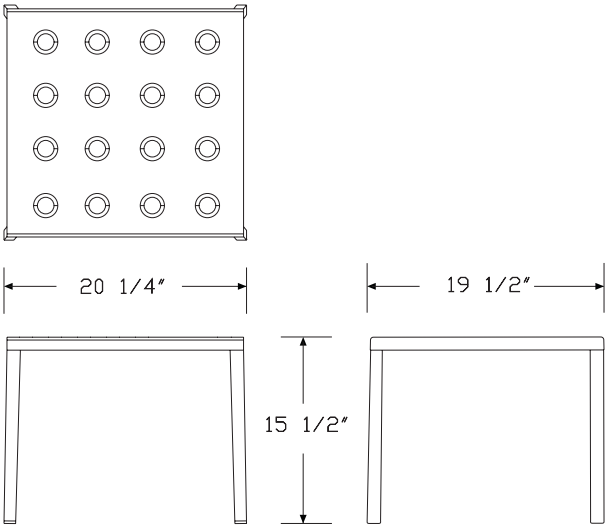


Product Information

Description
This square side table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Balcony



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYSTS A

Step 2. Size

2020 19.639" long x 20.28" wide x 15.35" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

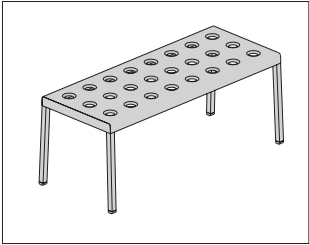
BYSTS 2020 \$316

Step 3. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel A	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0

Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle

BYCTR

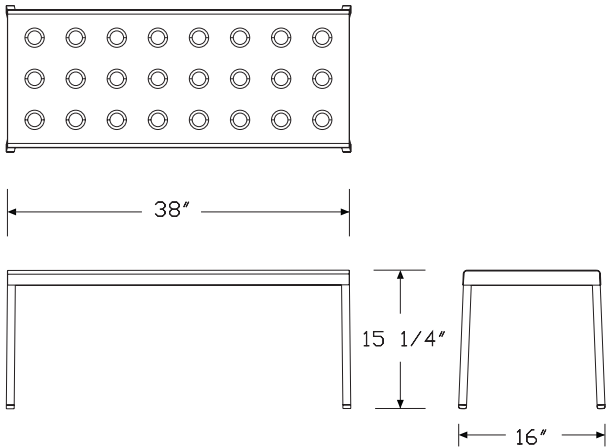


Product Information

Description

This rectangular coffee table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCTR A

Step 2. Size

3816 W38" x D16.25" x H15.25" A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYCTR 3816\$639

Step 3. Finish

ANPanthracite powder coated steelA+\$0

CHPchalk beige powder coated steelA+\$0

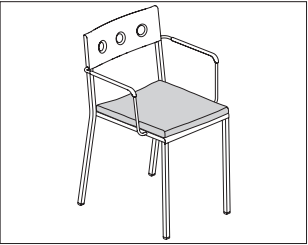
DRPdarker forest powder coated steelA+\$0

DTPdesert green powder coated steelA+\$0

RNPiron red powder coated steelA+\$0

Balcony Chair and Arm Chair,
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDAC



Product Information

Description

This chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDAC A

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYDAC SCN\$65

Step 3. Finish

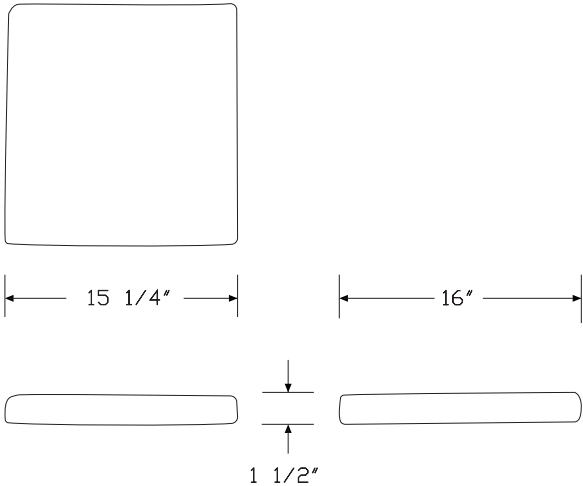
BGT beige yeast A+\$0

BKP black pepper A+\$0

LMG palm green A+\$0

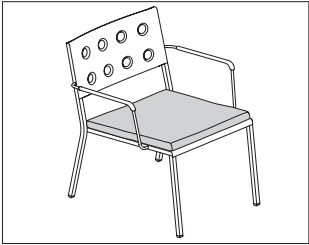
RCY red cayenne A+\$0

Balcony

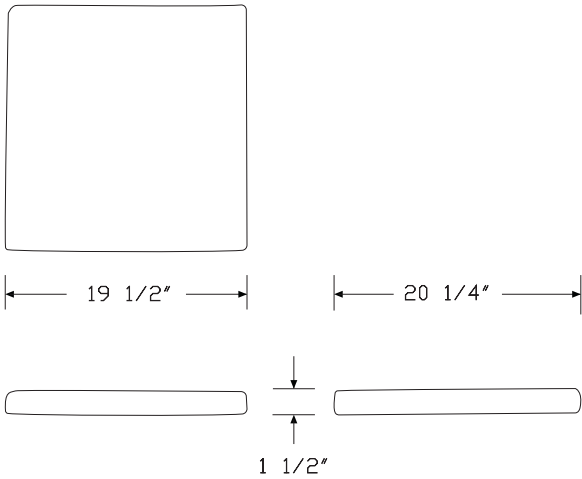


Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDLC



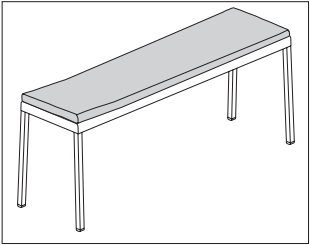
Product Information
Description
This lounge chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
BYDLC A
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYDLC SCN \$81
Step 3. Finish
BGT beige yeast A +\$0
BKP black pepper A +\$0
LMG palm green A +\$0
RCY red cayenne A +\$0

Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted
Seat Cushion

BYDBS



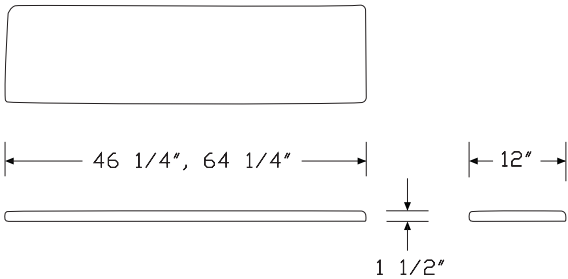
Product Information

Description

This bench with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Balcony



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBS A

Step 2. Size

4714 46.26" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high A

6514 64.37" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high A

Step 3. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-3.		SCN
BYDBS 4714		\$154
6514		\$186

Step 4. Finish		
BGT	beige yeast A	+\$0
BKP	black pepper A	+\$0
LMG	palm green A	+\$0
RCY	red cayenne A	+\$0

Index by Product Name

HAY Accessories	
Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)	page(s) 253
Linking Device for SEDC40	255
Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)	254
HAY Chairs & Stools	
About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless	page(s) 114
About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	115
About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless	107
About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered	108
About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless	116
About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	118
About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless	105
About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered	106
About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless	111
About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	113
About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms	119
About A Chair 19, Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered	121
About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	128
About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	130
About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	122
About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	124
About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	125
About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest	126
About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	127
About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	135
About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	137
About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	138
About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless	109
About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered	110
About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	131
About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	133
About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	134
About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	141
About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	142
About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	149
About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	148
About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	146
About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	147
About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	143
About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	144

About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	145
About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest	101
About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	102
About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	103
About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	104
About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	179
About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	178
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	177
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	176
About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	175
About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	173
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	172
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	170
Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09	139
Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19	140
Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60	167
Cornet High Bar Stool	181
Cornet Low Bar Stool	180
Elementaire Chair	152
Petit Standard Chair	153
Pyramid Bench, Rectangle, with Striaight Edge Bench Top and Overhang	150
Result Chair with Metal Legs	154
Revolt Chair	155
Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest	184
Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest	183
Revolver Stool	182
Rey Chair	168
Rey Stool	204
Rey Stool High	206
Rey Stool Low	205
Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	200
Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	201
Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	203
Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	202
Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	193
Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	194

Index by Product Name *continued*

Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	196
Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	195
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	185
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	197
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	190
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	198
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	191
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	187
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	156
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	165
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	199
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	192
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell	162
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	161
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	186
Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	158
Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered	159
Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	188
Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered	189
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	157
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	166
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair	163
Triangle Leg Bench	151
HAY Outdoor	
13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless	page(s) 260
13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms	259

Balcony Arm Chair	304
Balcony Bar Stool Low	314
Balcony Bench	309
Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	322
Balcony Café Table, Square	317
Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	320
Balcony Chair without Arms	303
Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle	319
Balcony Dining Arm Chair	306
Balcony Dining Bench Arms	311
Balcony Dining Bench without Arms	310
Balcony Dining Chair without Arms	305
Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle	316
Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	321
Balcony Lounge Armchair	308
Balcony Lounge Bench Arms	313
Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms	312
Balcony Lounge Chair	307
Balcony Side Table, Square	318
Balcony Stool	315
Elementaire Chair	261
HEE Bar Stool High	264
HEE Dining Chair	262
HEE Lounge Chair	263
Palissade Bar Stool	269
Palissade Bench	274
Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	299
Palissade Chair with Arms	278
Palissade Chair without Arms	267
Palissade Chaise Lounge	279
Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion	300
Palissade Cone Table, Round	289
Palissade Cone Table, Square	280
Palissade Dining Arm Chair	268
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	297
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion	290
Palissade Dining Bench	273
Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	295
Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion	291
Palissade Dining Bench without Arms	281
Palissade Fixation Brackets, Seating	283
Palissade Fixation Brackets, Tables	284
Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	292
Palissade Lounge Chair, High	271
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low	270
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	296

Palissade Lounge Sofa	272
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	298
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion	294
Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	293
Palissade Ottoman	275
Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg	276
Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion	302
Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN	282
Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	301
Palissade Stool	277
Palissade Table, Low	285
Palissade Table Middle Leg	286
Palissade Table, Rectangle	288
Palissade Table, Square	287
Terrazzo Table, Round	265
Terrazzo Table, Square	266
HAY Shelving	
Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer	page(s) 249
Eiffel Shelf Square 4 Layer	250
HAY Soft Seating	
About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	page(s) 19
About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base	20
About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base	18
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base	15
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	9
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base	12
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base	6
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Metal Base	16
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	10
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Wood Base	13
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Star Swivel Base	7
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base	17
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	11
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base	14
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base	8
About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	5
About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full	
Upholstery	31
Arbour Settee	33
Arbour Sofa	32
Bernard Chair	21
Can Seating, 1 Seat	34
Can Seating, 2 Seat	35
Can Seating, 3 Seat	36
Chisel Lounge Chair	29
Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered	30
Dapper Lounge without Arms	22

Dorso Chair	23
Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	43
Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	42
Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow	61
Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide	62
Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	57
Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	58
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	51
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	52
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	40
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	41
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	55
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	56
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left End	47
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right End	48
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	50
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	49
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	38
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	39
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	37
Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	59
Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	60
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	54
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	53
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	45
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	46
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	44
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End	80
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End	79
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	81
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	82
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End	76
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End	75
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	77
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	78

Index by Product Name *continued*

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End	84
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End	83
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	85
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	86
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	69
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	68
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	88
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	87
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	64
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	65
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	63
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	66
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	67
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	89
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	90
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	71
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	72
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	70
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	73
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	74
Quilton Chaise	93
Quilton Narrow Middle Unit	92
Quilton Sofa	91
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back	96
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back	94
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back	97
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back	95
Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	24
Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	25
Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	26
Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery	28
Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	27
HAY Tables	
Bella Coffee Table	page(s) 220
Bowler Side Table, Round	209
Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs	210

Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs	224
Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs	222
Don't Leave Me Table Round	226
Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large	227
Kofi Coffee Table	228
Pyramid Cafe Table, Round	213
Pyramid Cafe Table, Square	214
Pyramid Coffee Table, Round	229
Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top	211
Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top and Overhang	212
Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle	230
Rebar Side Table Rectangle	232
Rebar Side Table Round	231
Rey Table, Coffee	219
Rey Table, Dining	218
Slit Table Oblong	234
Slit Table Round	233
Slit Table Round, Extra Large	235
Slit Table Round, Round High	236
Slit Table Wood Oblong	238
Slit Table Wood Round	237
Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large	239
Slit Table Wood, Round High	240
Terrazzo Table, Round	215
Terrazzo Table, Square	216
Tray Table Rectangle, Large	243
Tray Table Square, Coffee	244
Tray Table Square, Medium	242
Tray Table Square, Small	241
Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle	217
Tulou Coffee Table	245

Index by Product Number

1380M	13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless	page(s) 260
1380M	13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms	259
AAC08	About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless	114
AAC09	About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	115
AAC10	About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless	107
AAC11	About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered	108
AAC12	About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless	116
AAC12	About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	141
AAC12	About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	142
AAC12	About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	149
AAC12	About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	148
AAC12	About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	146
AAC12	About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	147
AAC13	About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	118
AAC14	About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless	105
AAC15	About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered	106
AAC15	About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	143
AAC15	About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	144
AAC15	About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	145
AAC16	About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless	111
AAC17	About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	113
AAC18	About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms	119
AAC19	About A Chair 19, Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered	121
AAC20	About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	128
AAC21	About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	130
AAC21	About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest	101
AAC22	About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	122
AAC22	About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	102
AAC22	About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	103
AAC23	About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	124
AAC23	About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	125
AAC24	About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest	126
AAC25	About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	127
AAC25	About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	104
AAC26	About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	135

AAC27	About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	137
AAC27	About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	138
AAC50	About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless	109
AAC51	About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered	110
AAC52	About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	131
AAC53	About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	133
AAC53	About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	134
AAC21	Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09	139
AAC22	Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19	140
AAL03	About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	5
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base	6
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Star Swivel Base	7
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base	8
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	9
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	10
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	11
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base	12
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Wood Base	13
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base	14
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base	15
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Metal Base	16
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base	17
AAL91	About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base	18
AAL92	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	19
AAL93	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base	20
AALSO	About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery	31
AAS32	About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	173
AAS32	About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	170
AAS33	About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	175
AAS33	About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	172
AAS38	About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	178
AAS38	About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	176
AAS39	About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	179

Index by Product Number *continued*

AAS39	About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	177
ARB11	Arbour Sofa	32
ARB22	Arbour Settee	33
BELR1	Bella Coffee Table	220
BELR2		
BYBN4	Balcony Bench	309
BYBN6		
BYBSL	Balcony Bar Stool Low	314
BYCA	Balcony Arm Chair	304
BYCN	Balcony Chair without Arms	303
BYCTR	Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle	319
BYDAC	Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	320
BYDBA	Balcony Dining Bench Arms	311
BYDBN	Balcony Dining Bench without Arms	310
BYDBS	Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	322
BYDCA	Balcony Dining Arm Chair	306
BYDCN	Balcony Dining Chair without Arms	305
BYDLC	Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	321
BYDT5	Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle	316
BYDT7		
BYLBA	Balcony Lounge Bench Arms	313
BYLBN	Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms	312
BYLCA	Balcony Lounge Armchair	308
BYLCN	Balcony Lounge Chair	307
BYS	Balcony Stool	315
BYSTS	Balcony Side Table, Square	318
BYTS3	Balcony Café Table, Square	317
CPH20	Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs	222
CPH30	Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs	224
CPH90	Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs	210
DLMR1	Don't Leave Me Table Round	226
DLMRX	Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large	227
DOR40	Dorso Chair	23
HBC10	Bernard Chair	21
HBST1	Bowler Side Table, Round	209
HCAN1	Can Seating, 1 Seat	34
HCAN2	Can Seating, 2 Seat	35
HCAN3	Can Seating, 3 Seat	36
HCBSH	Cornet High Bar Stool	181
HCBSL	Cornet Low Bar Stool	180
HCH	Chisel Lounge Chair	29
HCHU1	Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered	30
HDP01	Dapper Lounge without Arms	22
HEC01	Elementaire Chair	152, 261
HEEBS	HEE Bar Stool High	264

HEEDN	HEE Dining Chair	262
HEELN	HEE Lounge Chair	263
HES20	Eiffel Shelf Square 4 Layer	250
HES32	Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer	249
HFLC	Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)	253
HRCTT	Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle	230
HRSTR	Rebar Side Table Round	231
HRSTT	Rebar Side Table Rectangle	232
HSLC	Linking Device for SEDC40	255
HSS21	Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back	94
HSS31	Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back	95
HSSH2	Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back	96
HSSH3	Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back	97
HTB59	Triangle Leg Bench	151
HTB79		
HTCT2	Tulou Coffee Table	245
HTCT3		
HTTT7	Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle	217
HTTT9		
HULC	Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)	254
KOFR5	Kofi Coffee Table	228
KOFS2		
KOFS3		
MAGS0	Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	59
MAGS0	Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	60
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	43
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	42
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide	62
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	40
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	41
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left End	47
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right End	48
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	38
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	39
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	37
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	45
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	46
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	44
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	51
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise	

Index by Product Number *continued*

Lounge Unit, Right End	52
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	55
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	56
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	50
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	49
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	54
MAGS8 Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	53
MAGS9 Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow	61
MAGS9 Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	57
MAGS9 Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	58
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End	80
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End	79
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	81
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	82
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End	76
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End	75
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	77
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	78
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End	84
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End	83
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	85
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	86
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	69
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	68
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	88
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	87
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	64
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	65

MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	63
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	66
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	67
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	89
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	90
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	71
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	72
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	70
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	73
MAGSS Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	74
PET01 Petit Standard Chair	153
PLBN Palissade Bench	274
PLBSN Palissade Bar Stool	269
PLCA Palissade Chair with Arms	278
PLCLC Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion	300
PLCLN Palissade Chaise Lounge	279
PLCN Palissade Chair without Arms	267
PLCTR Palissade Cone Table, Round	289
PLCTS Palissade Cone Table, Square	280
PLDAC Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	299
PLDBA Palissade Dining Bench	273
PLDBC Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion	291
PLDBN Palissade Dining Bench without Arms	281
PLDBS Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	295
PLDCA Palissade Dining Arm Chair	268
PLDCC Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion	290
PLDCS Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	297
PLFBS Palissade Fixation Brackets, Seating	283
PLFBT Palissade Fixation Brackets, Tables	284
PLLCA Palissade Lounge Chair, High	271
PLLCA Palissade Lounge Chair, Low	270
PLLCH Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	292
PLLCL Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	293
PLLCS Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	296
PLLSA Palissade Lounge Sofa	272
PLLSC Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion	294
PLLSS Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	298
PLON Palissade Ottoman	275
PLPBM Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg	276

Index: Product Number

Index by Product Number *continued*

PLPBM	Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion	302
PLPDB	Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN	282
PLPDB	Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	301
PLSN	Palissade Stool	277
PLTL3	Palissade Table, Low	285
PLTML	Palissade Table Middle Leg	286
PLTS3	Palissade Table, Square	287
PLTT6	Palissade Table, Rectangle	288
PYB12	Pyramid Bench, Rectangle, with Striaht Edge Bench Top and Overhang	150
PYC21	Pyramid Cafe Table, Round	213
PYC21	Pyramid Cafe Table, Square	214
PYC51	Pyramid Coffee Table, Round	229
PYT01	Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top	211
PYT02	Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top and Overhang	212
QLT1A	Quilton Sofa	91
QLT2A		
QLT2L		
QLT2R		
QLT4	Quilton Narrow Middle Unit	92
QLT5L	Quilton Chaise	93
QLT5R		
RESC	Result Chair with Metal Legs	154
REXH	Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest	184
REVL	Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest	183
REVS	Revolver Stool	182
REYC1	Rey Chair	168
REYC2		
REYS1	Rey Stool	204
REYSH	Rey Stool High	206
REYSL	Rey Stool Low	205
REYTC	Rey Table, Coffee	219
REYTD	Rey Table, Dining	218
RVT01	Revolt Chair	155
SEDC1	Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	24
SEDC1	Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	25
SEDC4	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	156
SEDC4	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	165
SEDC4	Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	157
SEDC4	Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	166

SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	158
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered	159
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	188
SEDC5	Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered	189
SEDC6	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell	162
SEDC6	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	161
SEDC6	Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair	163
SEDCT	Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60	167
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	185
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	187
SED7	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	186
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	197
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	190
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	198
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	191
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	199
SED8	Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	192
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	200
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	201
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	203
SED9	Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	202
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	193
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	194
SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	196

Index by Product Number *continued*

SED9	Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	195
SLT01	Slit Table Oblong	234
SLTR1	Slit Table Round	233
SLTRH	Slit Table Round, Round High	236
SLTRX	Slit Table Round, Extra Large	235
SLTWO	Slit Table Wood Oblong	238
SLTWR	Slit Table Wood Round	237
SLTWR	Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large	239
SLTWR	Slit Table Wood, Round High	240
TERR2	Terrazzo Table, Round	215, 265
TERS2	Terrazzo Table, Square	216, 266
TLSC	Tray Table Square, Coffee	244
TLSM	Tray Table Square, Medium	242
TLSS	Tray Table Square, Small	241
TLTL	Tray Table Rectangle, Large	243
UCH03	Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	27
UCH04	Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	26
UCH05	Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery	28



Textiles Application Chart — HAY

- Available

	About A Chair	About A Stool	About A Lounge	About A Lounge Sofa	Arbour	Can Collection	Dapper	Dorso	MAGS	MAGS Soft	Quilted	Silhouette	Uchiwa
Price Category 1													
Metaphor	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mode	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nico	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remix	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 2													
Beck	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut Trio	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 3													
Divina	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Divina Melange	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Divina MD	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4													
Canvas	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compound	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•
Hallingdal	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 5													
Coda	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category R													
Stow Leather	•	•	•						•	•			

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.